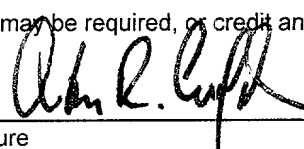


101 Rec'd PCT/PTO 19 JUN 1998

FORM PTO-1390 (REV. 5/93)		U.S. Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office	Attorney's Docket Number  117-260
TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US) CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371		U.S. Application No. (if known, see 37 C.F.R. 1.51) <b>09/091538</b> (To Be Assigned)	
International Application No.  PCT/GB96/03221	International Filing Date  23 December 1996	Priority Date Claimed  21 December 1995	
Title of Invention  NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES IN PATHOGENIC MYCOBACTERIA AND THEIR USE AS DIAGNOSTICS, VACCINES AND TARGETS FOR CHEMOTHERAPY			
Applicant(s) For DO/EO/US  HERMON-TAYLOR et al			
Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information.			
1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This is a <b>FIRST</b> submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371. 2. <input type="checkbox"/> This is a <b>SECOND</b> or <b>SUBSEQUENT</b> submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371. 3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This is an express request to begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371(f) at any time rather than delay examination until the expiration of the applicable time limit set in 35 U.S.C. 371(b) Articles 22 and 39(1). 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A proper Demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by the 19 <sup>th</sup> month from the earliest claimed priority date. 5. A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)). 6. <input type="checkbox"/> is transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau). 7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> has been transmitted by the International Bureau. 8. <input type="checkbox"/> is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US). 9. <input type="checkbox"/> A translation of the International Application into English (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)). 10. Amendments to the claims of the International Application under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)). 11. <input type="checkbox"/> are transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau). 12. <input type="checkbox"/> have been transmitted by the International Bureau 13. <input type="checkbox"/> have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has <b>NOT</b> expired. 14. <input type="checkbox"/> have not been made and will not be made. 15. <input type="checkbox"/> A translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (U.S.C. 371(c)(3)). 16. <input type="checkbox"/> An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)). 17. <input type="checkbox"/> A translation of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)). 18. The above checked items are being transmitted: 19. <input type="checkbox"/> before the 18 <sup>th</sup> month publication. 20. <input type="checkbox"/> after publication and the Article 20 communication but before 20 months from the priority date. 21. <input type="checkbox"/> after 20 months. 22. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> by 30 months and a proper demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by the 19 <sup>th</sup> month from the earliest claimed priority date. 23. <input type="checkbox"/> after 30 months. <b>Note:</b> Petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b)) is necessary if 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements submitted (1) after 20 months and no proper demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by 19 months from the earliest claimed priority date, or (2) after 30 months and a proper demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by 19 months from the earliest claimed priority date. 24. At the time of transmittal, Amendments to the claims under Article 34 25. <input type="checkbox"/> are transmitted herewith (required only if not transmitted by the International Bureau). 26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> have been transmitted by the International Bureau 27. <input type="checkbox"/> have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has <b>NOT</b> expired. 28. <input type="checkbox"/> have not been made and will not be made. 29. <input type="checkbox"/> Certain requirements under 35 U.S.C. 371 were previously submitted by the applicant on _____, namely: 30. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. 31. <input type="checkbox"/> An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.28 and 3.31 is included. 32. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A <b>FIRST</b> preliminary amendment. 33. <input type="checkbox"/> A <b>SECOND OR SUBSEQUENT</b> preliminary amendment. 34. <input type="checkbox"/> A substitute specification. 35. <input type="checkbox"/> A change of power of attorney and/or address letter.			

19. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other items or information: <b>International Search Report, Sequence Listing (Paper Form)</b>						CALCULATION		PTO USE ONLY	
20. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The following fees are submitted:						S			
<b>BASIC NATIONAL FEE (37 CFR 1.492(a)(1)-(5))</b> -- Search Report has been prepared by the EPO or JPO .....\$930.00 -- International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.492).....\$720.00 -- No international preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.492) but international search fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) .....\$790.00 -- Neither international preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) nor international search fee (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) paid to USPTO.....\$1,070.00 -- International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) and all claims satisfied provision of PCT Article 33(1) to (4).....\$98.00									
<b>ENTER APPROPRIATE BASIC FEE AMOUNT =</b>						\$	930.00		
Surcharge of \$130.00 for furnishing the National fee or oath or declaration later than <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30 mos. from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(e)).							130.00		
CLAIMS		NUMBER FILED	NUMBER EXTRA	RATE					
Total Claims		36	-20 =	16	X    \$22.00	\$	352.00		
Independent Claims		5	-3 =	2	X    \$82.00		164.00		
Multiple Dependent Claims(s) (if applicable)						+\$270.00	\$	270.00	
<b>TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS =</b>						\$	1846.00		
Reduction by 1/2 for filing by small entity, if applicable. Affidavit must be filed also. (Note 37 CFR 1.9, 1.27, 1.28).							0.00		
<b>SUBTOTAL =</b>						\$	1846.00		
Processing fee of \$130.00, for furnishing the English Translation later than <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 mos., from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(f)).							0.00		
<b>TOTAL NATIONAL FEE =</b>						\$	1846.00		
Fee for recording the enclosed assignment (37 CFR 1.21(h)). The assignment must be accompanied by an appropriate cover sheet (37 CFR 3.28, 3.31). \$40.00 per property +						\$	0.00		
Fee for Petition to Revive Unintentionally Abandoned Application (\$1,320 - Small Entity Fee = \$660)						\$	0.00		
<b>TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED =</b>						\$	1846.00		
						Amount to be refunded	\$		
						Charged	\$		
a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A check in the amount of <b>\$1846.00</b> to cover the above fees is enclosed. b. <input type="checkbox"/> Please charge my Deposit Account No. 14-1140 in the amount of \$_____ to cover the above fees. A duplicate copy of this form is enclosed. c. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. <u>14-1140</u> . A <u>duplicate</u> copy of this form is enclosed.						 Signature			
<b>SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:</b>  NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C. 1100 North Glebe Road, 8th Floor Arlington, Virginia 22201 Telephone: (703) 816-4000						<b>Arthur R. Crawford</b> Name			
						<b>25,327</b> Registration Number		<b>June 19, 1998</b> Date	

09 / 09 15 38  
12 Rec'd PCT/PTO 19 JUN 1998

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of

**HERMON-TAYLOR et al**

Atty. Ref.: 117-260

Serial No. (To Be Assigned)

Group:

Filed: 19 June 1998

Examiner:

For: **NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND  
POLYPEPTIDES IN PATHOGENIC  
MYCOBACTERIA AND THEIR USE AS  
DIAGNOSTICS, VACCINES AND  
TARGETS FOR CHEMOTHERAPY**

\* \* \* \* \*

June 19, 1998

Honorable Commissioner of Patents  
and Trademarks  
Washington, DC 20231

Sir:

**PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT**

In order to place the above-identified application in better condition for  
examination, please amend the application as follows:

**IN THE CLAIMS**

Claim 4, lines 2 and 3, change "any one of claims 1 to 3" to -- Claim 1 or 2 -

-.

**HERMON-TAYLOR et al**  
**Serial No. (To Be Assigned)**

Claim 8, line 3, change “any one of claims 4 to 7” to -- Claim 4 --.

Claim 9, line 2, change “any one of claims 4 to 7” to -- Claim 4 --.

Claim 10, line 2, change “any one of claims 1 to 3” to -- Claim 1 or 2 --.

Please cancel claim 12 without prejudice.

Claim 13, lines 4 and 5, change “any one of claims 1 to 3” to -- Claim 1 or  
2 --.

Claim 14, line 2, change “any one of claims 1 to 3” to -- Claim 1 or 2 --.

Claim 15, line 3, change “claims 1 to 3” to -- Claim 1 or 2 --.

Claim 16, line 2, change “any one of claims 1 to 3” to -- Claim 1 or 2 --.

Claim 18, line 3, change “claims 1 to 3” to -- Claim 1 or 2--.

Please delete Claim 19 without prejudice.

Claim 20, line 1, change “claims 18 or 19” to -- Claim 18 --.

Claim 21, lines 3 and 4, change “any one of claims 1 to 3” to -- Claim 1 or  
2 --.

**REMARKS**

The above amendments are made to place the claims in a more traditional  
format.

19 JUN 1998

09/091538  
PCT/GB96/03221

- 1 -

Novel polynucleotides and polypeptides in pathogenic mycobacteria and their use as diagnostics, vaccines and targets for chemotherapy.

This invention relates to the novel polynucleotide sequence we have designated "GS" which we have identified in pathogenic mycobacteria. GS is a pathogenicity island within 8kb of DNA comprising a core region of 5.75kb and an adjacent transmissible element within 2.25kb. GS is contained within *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*, *Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *silvaticum* and some pathogenic isolates of *M. avium*. Functional portions of the core region of GS are also represented by regions with a high degree of homology that we have identified in cosmids containing genomic DNA from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.

Background to the invention

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (Mtb) is a major cause of global diseases of humans as well as animals. Although conventional methods of diagnosis including microscopy, culture and skin testing exist for the recognition of these diseases, improved methods particularly new immunodiagnostics and DNA-based detection systems are needed. Drugs used to treat tuberculosis are increasingly encountering the problem of resistant organisms. New drugs targeted at specific pathogenicity determinants as well as new vaccines for the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis are required. The importance of *Mtb* as a global pathogen is reflected in the commitment being made to sequencing the entire genome of this organism. This has generated a large amount of DNA sequence data of genomic DNA within cosmid and other libraries. Although the DNA sequence is known in the art, the functions of the vast majority of these sequences, the proteins they encode, the biological significance of these proteins, and the overall relevance and use of these genes and their products as diagnostics, vaccines and targets for chemotherapy for tuberculous disease, remains entirely unknown.

*Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *silvaticum* (Mavs) is a pathogenic mycobacterium causing diseases of animals and birds, but it can

- 2 -

also affect humans. *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* (*Mptb*) causes chronic inflammation of the intestine in many species of animals including primates and can also cause Crohn's disease in humans. *Mptb* is associated with other chronic inflammatory diseases of humans such as sarcoidosis. Subclinical *Mptb* infection is widespread in domestic livestock and is present in milk from infected animals. The organism is more resistant to pasteurisation than *Mtb* and can be conveyed to humans in retail milk supplies. *Mptb* is also present in water supplies, particularly those contaminated with run-off from heavily grazed pastures. *Mptb* and *Mavs* contain the insertion elements IS900 and IS902 respectively, and these are linked to pathogenicity in these organisms. IS900 and IS902 provide convenient highly specific multi-copy DNA targets for the sensitive detection of these organisms using DNA-based methods and for the diagnosis of infections in animals and humans. Much improvement is however required in the immunodiagnosis of *Mptb* and *Mavs* infections in animals and humans. *Mptb* and *Mavs* are in general, resistant in vivo to standard anti-tuberculous drugs. Although substantial clinical improvements in infections caused by *Mptb*, such as Crohn's disease, may result from treatment of patients with combinations of existing drugs such as Rifabutin, Clarithromycin or Azithromycin, additional effective drug treatments are required. Furthermore, there is an urgent need for effective vaccines for the prevention and treatment of *Mptb* and *Mavs* infections in animals and humans based upon the recognition of specific pathogenicity determinants.

Pathogenicity islands are, in general, 7-9kb regions of DNA comprising a core domain with multiple ORFs and an adjacent transmissible element. The transmissible element also encodes proteins which may be linked to pathogenicity, such as by providing receptors for cellular recognition. Pathogenicity islands are envisaged as mobile packages of DNA which, when they enter an organism, assist in bringing about its conversion from a non-disease-causing to a disease-causing strain.

#### Description of the Drawings

- 3 -

Figure 1(a) and (b) shows a linear map of the pathogenicity island GS in *Mavs* (Fig 1a) and in *Mptb* (Fig 1b). The main open reading frames are illustrated as ORFs A to H. ORFs A to F are found within the core region of GS. ORFs G and H are encoded by the adjacent transmissible element portion of GS.

### Disclosure of the invention

Using a DNA-based differential analysis technology we have discovered and characterised a novel polynucleotide in *Mptb* (isolates 0022 from a Guernsey cow and 0021 from a red deer). This polynucleotide comprises the gene region we have designated GS. GS is found in *Mptb* using the identifier DNA sequences Seq.ID.No 1 and 2 where the Seq.ID No2 is the complementary sequence of Seq.ID No 1. GS is also identified in *Mavs*. The complete DNA sequence incorporating the positive strand of GS from an isolate of *Mavs* comprising 7995 nucleotides, including the core region of GS and adjacent transmissible element, is given in Seq.ID No.3. DNA sequence comprising 4435 bp of the positive strand of GS obtained from an isolate of *Mptb* including the core region of GS (nucleotides 1614 to 6047 of GS in *Mavs*) is given in Seq.ID No 4. The DNA sequence of GS from *Mptb* is highly (99.4%) homologous to GS in *Mavs*. The remaining portion of the DNA sequence of GS in *Mptb*, is readily obtainable by a person skilled in the art using standard laboratory procedures. The entire functional DNA sequence including core region and transmissible element of GS in *Mptb* and *Mavs* as described above, comprise the polynucleotide sequences of the invention.

There are 8 open reading frames (ORFs) in GS. Six of these designated GSA, GSB, GSC, GSD, GSE and GSF are encoded by the core DNA region of GS which, characteristically for a pathogenicity island, has a different GC content than the rest of the microbial genome. Two ORFs designated GSG and GSH are encoded by the transmissible element of GS whose GC content resembles that of the rest of the mycobacterial genome. The ORF GSH comprises two sub-ORFs H<sub>1</sub> H<sub>2</sub> on the complementary DNA strand linked by a programmed frameshifting site so that a single polypeptide is translated from the ORF GSH. The nucleotide

- 4 -

sequences of the 8 ORFs in GS and their translations are shown in Seq. ID No 5 to Seq.ID No 29 as follows:

ORF A: Seq. ID No 5 Nucleotides 50 to 427 of GS from *Mavs*  
Seq. ID No 6 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 5.

ORF B: Seq. ID No 7 Nucleotides 772 to 1605 of GS from *Mavs*  
Seq. ID No 8 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 7.

ORF C: Seq. ID No 9 Nucleotides 1814 to 2845 of GS from *Mavs*  
Seq. ID No 10 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 9.  
Seq. ID No 11 Nucleotides 201 to 1232 of GS from *Mptb*  
Seq. ID No 12 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 11

ORF D: Seq. ID No 13 Nucleotides 2785 to 3804 of GS from *Mavs*  
Seq. ID No 14 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 13.  
Seq. ID No 15 Nucleotides 1172 to 2191 of GS from *Mptb*  
Seq. ID No 16 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 15.

ORF E: Seq. ID No 17 Nucleotides 4080 to 4802 of GS from *Mavs*  
Seq. ID No 18 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 17.  
Seq. ID No 19 Nucleotides 2467 to 3189 of GS from *Mptb*  
Seq. ID No 20 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 19.

ORF F: Seq. ID No 21 Nucleotides 4947 to 5747 of GS from *Mavs*  
Seq. ID No 22 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 21.  
Seq. ID No 23 Nucleotides 3335 to 4135 of GS from *Mptb*  
Seq. ID No 24 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID No 23.



- 5 -

ORF G: Seq. ID No 25 Nucleotides 6176 to 7042 of GS from *Mavs*  
Seq. ID No 26 Amino acid sequence encoded by  
Seq.ID No 25.

ORF H: Seq.ID No 27 Nucleotides 7953 to 6215 from *Mavs*.

5 ORF H<sub>1</sub>: Seq.ID No 28 Amino acid sequence encoded by  
nucleotides 7953 to 7006 of Seq.ID No 27

ORF H<sub>2</sub>: Seq.ID No 29 Amino acid sequence encoded by  
nucleotides 7009 to 6215 of Seq.ID No 27

10 The polynucleotides in *Mtb* with homology to the ORFs B, C, E and  
F of GS in *Mptb* and *Mavs*, and the polypeptides they are now known  
to encode as a result of our invention, are as follows:

ORF B: Seq.ID No 30 Cosmid MTCY277 nucleotides 35493 to  
34705  
15 Seq.ID No 31 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID  
No30.

ORF C: Seq.ID No 32 Cosmid MTCY277 nucleotides 31972 to 32994  
Seq.ID No 33 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID  
No32.

20 ORF E: Seq.ID No 34 Cosmid MTCY277 nucleotides 34687 to 33956  
Seq.ID No 35 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID  
No34.

ORF E: Seq.ID No 36 Cosmid MTO24 nucleotides 15934 to 15203  
Seq.ID No 37 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID  
No36.

25 ORF F: Seq.ID No38 Cosmid MTO24 nucleotides 15133 to 14306  
Seq.ID No 39 Amino acid sequence encoded by Seq.ID  
No38.

The proteins and peptides encoded by the ORFs A to H in *Mptb* and  
*Mavs* and the amino acid sequences from homologous genes we have

- 6 -

discovered in *Mtb* given in Seq.ID Nos 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39, as described above and fragments thereof, comprise the polypeptides of the invention. The polypeptides of the invention are believed to be associated with specific immunoreactivity and with the pathogenicity of the host micro-organisms from which they were obtained.

The present invention thus provides a polynucleotide in substantially isolated form which is capable of selectively hybridising to sequence ID Nos 3 or 4 or a fragment thereof. The polynucleotide fragment may alternatively comprise a sequence selected from the group of Seq.ID.No: 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 and 27. The invention further provides a polynucleotide in substantially isolated form whose sequence consists essentially of a sequence selected from the group Seq ID Nos. 30, 32, 34, 36 and 38, or a corresponding sequence selectively hybridizable thereto, or a fragment of said sequence or corresponding sequence.

The invention further provides diagnostic probes such as a probe which comprises a fragment of at least 15 nucleotides of a polynucleotide of the invention, or a peptide nucleic acid or similar synthetic sequence specific ligand, optionally carrying a revealing label. The invention also provides a vector carrying a polynucleotide as defined above, particularly an expression vector.

The invention further provides a polypeptide in substantially isolated form which comprises any one of the sequences selected from the group consisting Seq.ID.No: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39, or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto. The invention additionally provides a polypeptide fragment which comprises a fragment of a polypeptide defined above, said fragment comprising at least 10 amino acids and an epitope. The invention also provides polynucleotides in substantially isolated form which encode polypeptides of the invention, and vectors which comprise such polynucleotides, as well as antibodies capable of binding such polypeptides. In an additional aspect, the invention provides

- 7 -

kits comprising polynucleotides, polypeptides, antibodies or synthetic ligands of the invention and methods of using such kits in diagnosing the presence or absence of mycobacteria in a sample. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising polynucleotides of the invention, polypeptides of the invention or antisense probes and the use of such compositions in the treatment or prevention of diseases caused by mycobacteria. The invention also provides polynucleotides for the prevention and treatment of infections due to GS-containing pathogenic mycobacteria in animals and humans and as a means of enhancing in vivo susceptibility of said mycobacteria to antimicrobial drugs. The invention also provides bacteria or viruses transformed with polynucleotides of the invention for use as vaccines. The invention further provides *Mptb* or *Mavs* in which all or part of the polynucleotides of the invention have been deleted or disabled to provide mutated organisms of lower pathogenicity for use as vaccines in animals and humans. The invention further provides *Mtb* in which all or part of the polynucleotides encoding polypeptides of the invention have been deleted or disabled to provide mutated organisms or lower pathogenicity for use as vaccines in animals and humans.

A further aspect of the invention is our discovery of homologies between the ORFs B, C and E in GS on the one hand, and *Mtb* cosmid MTCY277 on the other (data from Genbank database using the computer programmes BLAST and BLIXEM). The homologous ORFs in MTCY277 are adjacent to one another consistent with the form of another pathogenicity island in *Mtb*. A further aspect of the invention is our discovery of homologies between ORFs E and F in GS, and *Mtb* cosmid MTO24 (also Genbank, as above) with the homologous ORFs close to one another. The use of polynucleotides and polypeptides from *Mtb* (Seq. ID Nos 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39) in substantially isolated form as diagnostics, vaccines and targets for chemotherapy, for the management and prevention of *Mtb* infections in humans and animals, and the processes involved in the preparation and use of these diagnostics, vaccines and new chemotherapeutic agents, comprise further aspects of the invention.

- 8 -

Detailed description of the invention.A. Polynucleotides

Polynucleotides of the invention as defined herein may comprise DNA or RNA. They may also be polynucleotides which include within them synthetic or modified nucleotides or peptide nucleic acids. A number of different types of modification to oligonucleotides are known in the art. These include methylphosphonate and phosphorothioate backbones, addition of acridine or polylysine chains at the 3' and/or 5' ends of the molecule. For the purposes of the present invention, it is to be understood that the polynucleotides described herein may be modified by any method available in the art. Such modifications may be carried out in order to couple the said polynucleotide to a solid phase or to enhance the recognition, the *in vivo* activity, or the lifespan of polynucleotides of the invention.

A number of different types of polynucleotides of the invention are envisaged. In the broadest aspect, polynucleotides and fragments thereof capable of hybridizing to SEQ ID NO:3 or 4 form a first aspect of the invention. This includes the polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO: 3 or 4. Within this class of polynucleotides various sub-classes of polynucleotides are of particular interest.

One sub-class of polynucleotides which is of interest is the class of polynucleotides encoding the open reading frames A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, including SEQ ID NOs:5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 and 27. As discussed below, polynucleotides encoding ORF H include the polynucleotide sequences 7953 to 7006 and 7009 to 6215 within SEQ ID NO: 27, as well as modified sequences in which the frame-shift has been modified so that the two sub-reading frames are placed in a single reading frame. This may be desirable where the polypeptide is to be produced in recombinant expression systems.

The invention thus provides a polynucleotide in substantially isolated form which encodes any one of these ORFs or combinations

- 9 -

thereof. Combinations thereof includes combinations of 2, 3, 4, 5 or all of the ORFs. Polynucleotides may be provided which comprise an individual ORF carried in a recombinant vector including the vectors described herein. Thus in one preferred aspect the invention provides a polynucleotide in substantially isolated form capable of selectively hybridizing to the nucleic acid comprising ORFs A to F of the core region of the *Mptb* and *Mavs* pathogenicity islands of the invention. Fragments thereof corresponding to ORFs A to E, B to F, A to D, B to E, A to C, B to D or any two adjacent ORFs are also included in the invention.

Polynucleotides of the invention will be capable of selectively hybridizing to the corresponding portion of the GS region, or to the corresponding ORFs of *Mtb* described herein. The term "selectively hybridizing" indicates that the polynucleotides will hybridize, under conditions of medium to high stringency (for example 0.03 M sodium chloride and 0.03 M sodium citrate at from about 50°C to about 60°C) to the corresponding portion of SEQ ID NO:3 or 4 or the complementary strands thereof but not to genomic DNA from mycobacteria which are usually non-pathogenic including non-pathogenic species of *M.avium*. Such polynucleotides will generally be generally at least 68%, e.g. at least 70%, preferably at least 80 or 90% and more preferably at least 95% homologous to the corresponding DNA of GS. The corresponding portion will be of over a region of at least 20, preferably at least 30, for instance at least 40, 60 or 100 or more contiguous nucleotides.

By "corresponding portion" it is meant a sequence from the GS region of the same or substantially similar size which has been determined, for example by computer alignment, to have the greatest degree of homology to the polynucleotide.

Any combination of the above mentioned degrees of homology and minimum sizes may be used to define polynucleotides of the invention, with the more stringent combinations (i.e. higher homology over longer lengths) being preferred. Thus for example a polynucleotide which is at least 80% homologous over 25, preferably 30 nucleotides forms one aspect of the invention, as

- 10 -

does a polynucleotide which is at least 90% homologous over 40 nucleotides.

A further class of polynucleotides of the invention is the class of polynucleotides encoding polypeptides of the invention, the polypeptides of the invention being defined in section B below. Due to the redundancy of the genetic code as such, polynucleotides may be of a lower degree of homology than required for selective hybridization to the GS region. However, when such polynucleotides encode polypeptides of the invention these polynucleotides form a further aspect. It may for example be desirable where polypeptides of the invention are produced recombinantly to increase the GC content of such polynucleotides. This increase in GC content may result in higher levels of expression via codon usage more appropriate to the host cell in which recombinant expression is taking place.

An additional class of polynucleotides of the invention are those obtainable from cosmids MTCY277 and MT024 (containing *Mtb* genomic sequences), which polynucleotides consist essentially of the fragment of the cosmid containing an open reading frame encoding any one of the homologous ORFs B, C, E or F respectively. Such polynucleotides are referred to below as *Mtb* polynucleotides. However, where reference is made to polynucleotides in general such reference includes *Mtb* polynucleotides unless the context is explicitly to the contrary. In addition, the invention provides polynucleotides which encode the same polypeptide as the abovementioned ORFs of *Mtb* but which, due to the redundancy of the genetic code, have different nucleotide sequences. These form further *Mtb* polynucleotides of the invention. Fragments of *Mtb* polynucleotides suitable for use as probes or primers also form a further aspect of the invention.

The invention further provides polynucleotides in substantially isolated form capable of selectively hybridizing (where selectively hybridizing is as defined above) to the *Mtb* polynucleotides of the invention.

- 11 -

The invention further provides the *Mtb* polynucleotides of the invention linked, at either the 5' and/or 3' end to polynucleotide sequences to which they are not naturally contiguous. Such sequences will typically be sequences found in cloning or expression vectors, such as promoters, 5' untranslated sequence, 3' untranslated sequence or termination sequences. The sequences may also include further coding sequences such as signal sequences used in recombinant production of proteins.

Further polynucleotides of the invention are illustrated in the accompanying examples.

Polynucleotides of the invention may be used to produce a primer, e.g. a PCR primer, a primer for an alternative amplification reaction, a probe e.g. labelled with a revealing label by conventional means using radioactive or non-radioactive labels or a probe linked covalently to a solid phase, or the polynucleotides may be cloned into vectors. Such primers, probes and other fragments will be at least 15, preferably at least 20, for example at least 25, 30 or 40 or more nucleotides in length, and are also encompassed by the term polynucleotides of the invention as used herein.

Primers of the invention which are preferred include primers directed to any part of the ORFs defined herein. The ORFs from other isolates of pathogenic mycobacteria which contain a GS region may be determined and conserved regions within each individual ORF may be identified. Primers directed to such conserved regions form a further preferred aspect of the invention. In addition, the primers and other polynucleotides of the invention may be used to identify, obtain and isolate ORFs capable of selectively hybridizing to the polynucleotides of the invention which are present in pathogenic mycobacteria but which are not part of a pathogenicity island in that particular species of bacteria. Thus in addition to the ORFs B, C, E and F which have been identified in *Mtb*, similar ORFs may be identified in other pathogens and ORFs corresponding to the GS ORFs C, D, E, F and H, may also be identified.

- 12 -

Polynucleotides such as DNA polynucleotides and probes according to the invention may be produced recombinantly, synthetically, or by any means available to those of skill in the art. They may also be cloned by standard techniques.

- 5 In general, primers will be produced by synthetic means, involving a step-wise manufacture of the desired nucleic acid sequence one nucleotide at a time. Techniques for accomplishing this using automated techniques are readily available in the art. Longer polynucleotides will generally be produced using  
10 recombinant means, for example using a PCR (polymerase chain reaction) cloning techniques. This will involve making a pair or primers (e.g. of about 15-30 nucleotides) to a region of GS, which it is desired to clone, bringing the primers into contact with genomic DNA from a mycobacterium or a vector carrying the  
15 GS sequence, performing a polymerase chain reaction under conditions which bring about amplification of the desired region, isolating the amplified fragment (e.g. by purifying the reaction mixture on an agarose gel) and recovering the amplified DNA. The primers may be designed to contain suitable restriction enzyme  
20 recognition sites so that the amplified DNA can be cloned into a suitable cloning vector.

Such techniques may be used to obtain all or part of the GS or ORF sequences described herein, as well as further genomic clones containing full open reading frames. Although in general such  
25 techniques are well known in the art, reference may be made in particular to Sambrook J., Fritsch EF., Maniatis T (1989). Molecular cloning: a Laboratory Manual, 2nd edn. Cold Spring Harbor, New York, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory.

Polynucleotides which are not 100% homologous to the sequences  
30 of the present invention but fall within the scope of the invention can be obtained in a number of ways.

Other isolates or strains of pathogenic mycobacteria will be expected to contain allelic variants of the GS sequences described herein, and these may be obtained for example by  
35 probing genomic DNA libraries made from such isolates or strains



- 13 -

of bacteria using GS or ORF sequences as probes under conditions of medium to high stringency (for example 0.03M sodium chloride and 0.03M sodium citrate at from about 50°C to about 60°C).

A particularly preferred group of pathogenic mycobacteria are isolates of *M.paratuberculosis*. Polynucleotides based on GS regions from such bacteria are particularly preferred. Preferred fragments of such regions include fragments encoding individual open reading frames including the preferred groups and combinations of open reading frames discussed above.

10 Alternatively, such polynucleotides may be obtained by site directed mutagenesis of the GS or ORF sequences or allelic variants thereof. This may be useful where for example silent codon changes are required to sequences to optimise codon preferences for a particular host cell in which the

15 polynucleotide sequences are being expressed. Other sequence changes may be desired in order to introduce restriction enzyme recognition sites, or to alter the property or function of the polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotides of the invention. Such altered property or function will include the addition of

20 amino acid sequences of consensus signal peptides known in the art to effect transport and secretion of the modified polypeptide of the invention. Another altered property will include metagenesis of a catalytic residue or generation of fusion proteins with another polypeptide. Such fusion proteins may be

25 with an enzyme, with an antibody or with a cytokine or other ligand for a receptor, to target a polypeptide of the invention to a specific cell type *in vitro* or *in vivo*.

The invention further provides double stranded polynucleotides comprising a polynucleotide of the invention and its complement.

30 Polynucleotides or primers of the invention may carry a revealing label. Suitable labels include radioisotopes such as <sup>32</sup>P or <sup>35</sup>S, enzyme labels, other protein labels or smaller labels such as biotin or fluorophores. Such labels may be added to polynucleotides or primers of the invention and may be detected

35 using by techniques known per se.

- 14 -

Polynucleotides or primers of the invention or fragments thereof labelled or unlabelled may be used by a person skilled in the art in nucleic acid-based tests for the presence or absence of *Mptb*, *Mavs*, other GS-containing pathogenic mycobacteria, or *Mtb* applied to samples of body fluids, tissues, or excreta from animals and humans, as well as to food and environmental samples such as river or ground water and domestic water supplies.

Human and animal body fluids include sputum, blood, serum, plasma, saliva, milk, urine, csf, semen, faeces and infected discharges. Tissues include intestine, mouth ulcers, skin, lymph nodes, spleen, lung and liver obtained surgically or by a biopsy technique. Animals particularly include commercial livestock such as cattle, sheep, goats, deer, rabbits but wild animals and animals in zoos may also be tested.

Such tests comprise bringing a human or animal body fluid or tissue extract, or an extract of an environmental or food sample, into contact with a probe comprising a polynucleotide or primer of the invention under hybridising conditions and detecting any duplex formed between the probe and nucleic acid in the sample. Such detection may be achieved using techniques such as PCR or by immobilising the probe on a solid support, removing nucleic acid in the sample which is not hybridized to the probe, and then detecting nucleic acid which has hybridized to the probe. Alternatively, the sample nucleic acid may be immobilized on a solid support, and the amount of probe bound to such a support can be detected. Suitable assay methods of this any other formats can be found in for example WO89/03891 and WO90/13667.

Polynucleotides of the invention or fragments thereof labelled or unlabelled may also be used to identify and characterise different strains of *Mptb*, *Mavs*, other GS-containing pathogenic mycobacteria, or *Mtb*, and properties such as drug resistance or susceptibility.

The probes of the invention may conveniently be packaged in the form of a test kit in a suitable container. In such kits the probe may be bound to a solid support where the assay format for

- 15 -

which the kit is designed requires such binding. The kit may also contain suitable reagents for treating the sample to be probed, hybridising the probe to nucleic acid in the sample, control reagents, instructions, and the like.

- 5 The use of polynucleotides of the invention in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases such as Crohn's disease or sarcoidosis in humans or Johne's disease in animals form a preferred aspect of the invention. The polynucleotides may also be used in the prognosis of these diseases. For example, the response of a  
10 human or animal subject in response to antibiotic, vaccination or other therapies may be monitored by utilizing the diagnostic methods of the invention over the course of a period of treatment and following such treatment.

- The use of *Mtb* polynucleotides (particularly in the form of  
15 probes and primers) of the invention in the above-described methods form a further aspect of the invention, particularly for the detection, diagnosis or prognosis of *Mtb* infections.

#### B. Polypeptides.

- Polypeptides of the invention include polypeptides in  
20 substantially isolated form encoded by GS. This includes the full length polypeptides encoded by the positive and complementary negative strands of GS. Each of the full length polypeptides will contain one of the amino acid sequences set out in Seq ID NOs:6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and  
25 29. Polypeptides of the invention further include variants of such sequences, including naturally occurring allelic variants and synthetic variants which are substantially homologous to said polypeptides. In this context, substantial homology is regarded as a sequence which has at least 70%, e.g. 80%, 90%, 95% or 98%  
30 amino acid homology (identity) over 30 or more, e.g 40, 50 or 100 amino acids. For example, one group of substantially homologous polypeptides are those which have at least 95% amino acid identity to a polypeptide of any one of Seq ID NOs:6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29 over their entire length.  
35 Even more preferably, this homology is 98%.

- 16 -

Polypeptides of the invention further include the polypeptide sequences of the homologous ORFs of *Mtb*, namely Seq ID Nos. 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39. Unless explicitly specified to the contrary, reference to polypeptides of the invention and their fragments include these *Mtb* polypeptides and fragments, and variants thereof (substantially homologous to said sequences) as defined herein.

Polypeptides of the invention may be obtained by the standard techniques mentioned above. Polypeptides of the invention also include fragments of the above mentioned full length polypeptides and variants thereof, including fragments of the sequences set out in SEQ ID NOS:6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39. Such fragments for example of 8, 10, 12, 15 or up to 30 or 40 amino acids may also be obtained synthetically using standard techniques known in the art.

Preferred fragments include those which include an epitope, especially an epitope which is specific to the pathogenicity of the mycobacterial cell from which the polypeptide is derived. Suitable fragments will be at least about 5, e.g. 8, 10, 12, 15 or 20 amino acids in size, or larger. Epitopes may be determined either by techniques such as peptide scanning techniques as described by Geysen et al, *Mol.Immunol.*, 23; 709-715 (1986), as well as other techniques known in the art.

The term "an epitope which is specific to the pathogenicity of the mycobacterial cell" means that the epitope is encoded by a portion of the GS region, or by the corresponding ORF sequences of *Mtb* which can be used to distinguish mycobacteria which are pathogenic by from related non-pathogenic mycobacteria including non-pathogenic species of *M.avium*. This may be determined using routine methodology. A candidate epitope from an ORF may be prepared and used to immunise an animal such as a rat or rabbit in order to generate antibodies. The antibodies may then be used to detect the presence of the epitope in pathogenic mycobacteria and to confirm that non-pathogenic mycobacteria do not contain any proteins which react with the epitope. Epitopes may be linear or conformational.

- 17 -

Polypeptides of the invention may be in a substantially isolated form. It will be understood that the polypeptide may be mixed with carriers or diluents which will not interfere with the intended purpose of the polypeptide and still be regarded as substantially isolated. A polypeptide of the invention may also be in a substantially purified form, in which case it will generally comprise the polypeptide in a preparation in which more than 90%, e.g. 95%, 98% or 99% of the polypeptide in the preparation is a polypeptide of the invention.

- 10 Polypeptides of the invention may be modified to confer a desired property or function for example by the addition of Histidine residues to assist their purification or by the addition of a signal sequence to promote their secretion from a cell.

- 15 Thus, polypeptides of the invention include fusion proteins which comprise a polypeptide encoding all or part of one or more of an ORF of the invention fused at the N- or C-terminus to a second sequence to provide the desired property or function. Sequences which promote secretion from a cell include, for example the yeast  $\alpha$ -factor signal sequence.

- 20 A polypeptide of the invention may be labelled with a revealing label. The revealing label may be any suitable label which allows the polypeptide to be detected. Suitable labels include radioisotopes, e.g.  $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{35}\text{S}$  enzymes, antibodies, polynucleotides and ligands such as biotin. Labelled polypeptides of the invention may be used in diagnostic procedures such as immunoassays in order to determine the amount of a polypeptide of the invention in a sample. Polypeptides or labelled polypeptides of the invention may also be used in serological or cell mediated immune assays for the detection of immune reactivity to said polypeptides in animals and humans using standard protocols.

- 35 A polypeptide or labelled polypeptide of the invention or fragment thereof may also be fixed to a solid phase, for example the surface of an immunoassay well, microparticle, dipstick or biosensor. Such labelled and/or immobilized polypeptides may be

- 18 -

packaged into kits in a suitable container along with suitable reagents, controls, instructions and the like.

Such polypeptides and kits may be used in methods of detection of antibodies or cell mediated immunoreactivity, to the

5 mycobacterial proteins and peptides encoded by the ORFs of the invention and their allelic variants and fragments, using immunoassay. Such host antibodies or cell mediated immune reactivity will occur in humans or animals with an immune system which detects and reacts against polypeptides of the invention.

10 The antibodies may be present in a biological sample from such humans or animals, where the biological sample may be a sample as defined above particularly blood, milk or saliva.

Immunoassay methods are well known in the art and will generally comprise:

- 15 (a) providing a polypeptide of the invention comprising an epitope bindable by an antibody against said mycobacterial polypeptide;
- (b) incubating a biological sample with said polypeptide under conditions which allow for the formation of an
- 20 antibody-antigen complex; and
- (c) determining whether antibody-antigen complex comprising said polypeptide is formed.

Immunoassay methods for cell mediated immune reactivity in animals and humans are also well known in the art (e.g. as

25 described by Weir et al 1994, J.Immunol Methods 176; 93-101) and will generally comprise

- (a) providing a polypeptide of the invention comprising an epitope bindable by a lymphocyte or macrophage or other cell receptor;
- 30 (b) incubating a cell sample with said polypeptide under conditions which allow for a cellular immune response such as release of cytokines or other mediator to occur; and
- (c) detecting the presence of said cytokine or mediator in
- 35 the incubate.

- 19 -

Polypeptides of the invention may be made by standard synthetic means well known in the art or recombinantly, as described below.

Polypeptides of the invention or fragments thereof labelled or unlabelled may also be used to identify and characterise  
5 different strains of *Mptb*, *Mavs*, other GS-containing pathogenic mycobacteria, or *Mtb*, and properties such as drug resistance or susceptibility.

The polypeptides of the invention may conveniently be packaged in the form of a test kit in a suitable container. In such kits  
10 the polypeptide may be bound to a solid support where the assay format for which the kit is designed requires such binding. The kit may also contain suitable reagents for treating the sample to be examined, control reagents, instructions, and the like.

The use of polypeptides of the invention in the diagnosis of  
15 inflammatory diseases such as Crohn's disease or sarcoidosis in humans or Johne's disease in animals form a preferred aspect of the invention. The polypeptides may also be used in the prognosis of these diseases. For example, the response of a human or animal subject in response to antibiotic or other  
20 therapies may be monitored by utilizing the diagnostic methods of the invention over the course of a period of treatment and following such treatment.

The use of *Mtb* polypeptides of the invention in the above-described methods form a further aspect of the invention,  
25 particularly for the detection, diagnosis or prognosis of *Mtb* infections.

Polypeptides of the invention may also be used in assay methods for identifying candidate chemical compounds which will be useful in inhibiting, binding to or disrupting the function of said  
30 polypeptides required for pathogenicity. In general, such assays involve bringing the polypeptide into contact with a candidate inhibitor compound and observing the ability of the compound to disrupt, bind to or interfere with the polypeptide.

- 20 -

There are a number of ways in which the assay may be formatted. For example, those polypeptides which have an enzymatic function may be assayed using labelled substrates for the enzyme, and the amount of, or rate of, conversion of the substrate into a product measured, e.g by chromatography such as HPLC or by a colourimetric assay. Suitable labels include  $^{35}\text{S}$ ,  $^{125}\text{I}$ , biotin or enzymes such as horse radish peroxidase.

For example, the gene product of ORF C is believed to have GDP-mannose dehydratase activity. Thus an assay for inhibitors of the gene product may utilise for example labelled GDP-mannose, GDP or mannose and the activity of the gene product followed. ORF D encodes a gene related to the synthesis and regulation of capsular polysaccharides, which are often associated with invasiveness and pathogenicity. Labelled polysaccharide substrates may be used in assays of the ORF D gene product. The gene product of ORF F encodes a protein with putative glucosyl transferase activity and thus labelled amino sugars such as  $\beta$ -1-3-N-acetylglucosamine may be used as substrates in assays.

Candidate chemical compounds which may be used may be natural or synthetic chemical compounds used in drug screening programmes. Extracts of plants which contain several characterised or uncharacterised components may also be used.

Alternatively, the a polypeptide of the invention may be screened against a panel of peptides, nucleic acids or other chemical functionalities which are generated by combinatorial chemistry. This will allow the definition of chemical entities which bind to polypeptides of the invention. Typically, the polypeptide of the invention will be brought into contact with a panel of compounds from a combinatorial library, with either the panel or the polypeptide being immobilized on a solid phase, under conditions suitable for the polypeptide to bind to the panel. The solid phase will then be washed under conditions in which only specific interactions between the polypeptide and individual members of the panel are retained, and those specific members may be utilized in further assays or used to design further panels of candidate compounds.



- 21 -

For example, a number of assay methods to define peptide interaction with peptides are known. For example, WO86/00991 describes a method for determining mimotopes which comprises making panels of catamer preparations, for example octamers of amino acids, at which one or more of the positions is defined and the remaining positions are randomly made up of other amino acids, determining which catamer binds to a protein of interest and re-screening the protein of interest against a further panel based on the most reactive catamer in which one or more additional designated positions are systematically varied. This may be repeated throughout a number of cycles and used to build up a sequence of a binding candidate compound of interest.

WO89/03430 describes screening methods which permit the preparation of specific mimotopes which mimic the immunological activity of a desired analyte. These mimotopes are identified by reacting a panel of individual peptides wherein said peptides are of systematically varying hydrophobicity, amphipathic characteristics and charge patterns, using an antibody against an antigen of interest. Thus in the present case antibodies against the a polypeptide of the inventoin may be employed and mimotope peptides from such panels may be identified.

#### C. Vectors.

Polynucleotides of the invention can be incorporated into a recombinant replicable vector. The vector may be used to replicate the nucleic acid in a compatible host cell. Thus in a further embodiment, the invention provides a method of making polynucleotides of the invention by introducing a polynucleotide of the invention into a replicable vector, introducing the vector into a compatible host cell, and growing the host cell under conditions which bring about replication of the vector. The vector may be recovered from the host cell. Suitable host cells are described below in connection with expression vectors.

#### D. Expression Vectors.

- 22 -

Preferably, a polynucleotide of the invention in a vector is operably linked to a control sequence which is capable of providing for the expression of the coding sequence by the host cell, i.e. the vector is an expression vector. The term "operably linked" refers to a juxtaposition wherein the components described are in a relationship permitting them to function in their intended manner. A control sequence "operably linked" to a coding sequence is ligated in such a way that expression of the coding sequence is achieved under conditions compatible with the control sequences. Such vectors may be transformed into a suitable host cell as described above to provide for expression of a polypeptide of the invention. Thus, in a further aspect the invention provides a process for preparing polypeptides according to the invention which comprises cultivating a host cell transformed or transfected with an expression vector as described above, under conditions to provide for expression by the vector of a coding sequence encoding the polypeptides, and recovering the expressed polypeptides.

A further embodiment of the invention provides vectors for the replication and expression of polynucleotides of the invention, or fragments thereof. The vectors may be for example, plasmid, virus or phage vectors provided with an origin of replication, optionally a promoter for the expression of the said polynucleotide and optionally a regulator of the promoter. The vectors may contain one or more selectable marker genes, for example an ampicillin resistance gene in the case of a bacterial plasmid or a neomycin resistance gene for a mammalian vector. Vectors may be used *in vitro*, for example for the production of RNA or used to transfect or transform a host cell. The vector may also be adapted to be used *in vivo*, for example in a method of naked DNA vaccination or gene therapy. A further embodiment of the invention provides host cells transformed or transfected with the vectors for the replication and expression of polynucleotides of the invention, including the DNA of GS, the open reading frames thereof and other corresponding ORFs particularly ORFs B, C, E and F from *Mtb*. The cells will be chosen to be compatible with the said vector and may for example be bacterial, yeast, insect or mammalian.

- 23 -

Expression vectors are widely available in the art and can be obtained commercially. Mammalian expression vectors may comprise a mammalian or viral promoter. Mammalian promoters include the metallothionien promoter. Viral promoters include promoters from  
5 adenovirus, the SV40 large T promoter and retroviral LTR promoters. Promoters compatible with insect cells include the polyhedrin promoter. Yeast promoters include the alcohol dehydrogenase promoter. Bacterial promoters include the  $\beta$ -galactosidase promoter.

- 10 The expression vectors may also comprise enhancers, and in the case of eukaryotic vectors polyadenylation signal sequence downstream of the coding sequence being expressed.

- 15 Polypeptides of the invention may be expressed in suitable host cells, for example bacterial, yeast, plant, insect and mammalian cells, and recovered using standard purification techniques including, for example affinity chromatography, HPLC or other chromatographic separation techniques.

- 20 Polynucleotides according to the invention may also be inserted into the vectors described above in an antisense orientation in order to provide for the production of antisense RNA. Antisense RNA or other antisense polynucleotides or ligands may also be produced by synthetic means. Such antisense polynucleotides may be used in a method of controlling the levels of the proteins encoded by the ORFs of the invention in a mycobacterial cell.

- 25 Polynucleotides of the invention may also be carried by vectors suitable for gene therapy methods. Such gene therapy methods include those designed to provide vaccination against diseases caused by pathogenic mycobacteria or to boost the immune response of a human or animal infected with a pathogenic mycobacteria.

- 30 For example, Ziegner et al, AIDS, 1995, 9;43-50 describes the use of a replication defective recombinant amphotropic retrovirus to boost the immune response in patients with HIV infection. Such a retrovirus may be modified to carry a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide or fragment thereof of the invention and the

- 24 -

retrovirus delivered to the cells of a human or animal subject in order to provide an immune response against said polypeptide. The retrovirus may be delivered directly to the patient or may be used to infect cells *ex-vivo*, e.g. fibroblast cells, which are then introduced into the patient, optionally after being inactivated. The cells are desirably autologous or HLA-matched cells from the human or animal subject.

Gene therapy methods including methods for boosting an immune response to a particular pathogen are disclosed generally in for example WO95/14091, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. Recombinant viral vectors include retroviral vectors, adenoviral vectors, adeno-associated viral vectors, vaccinia virus vectors, herpes virus vectors and alphavirus vectors. Alpha virus vectors are described in, for example, WO95/07994, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

Where direct administration of the recombinant viral vector is contemplated, either in the form of naked nucleic acid or in the form of packaged particles carrying the nucleic acid this may be done by any suitable means, for example oral administration or intravenous injection. From  $10^5$  to  $10^8$  c.f.u of virus represents a typical dose, which may be repeated for example weekly over a period of a few months. Administration of autologous or HLA-matched cells infected with the virus may be more convenient in some cases. This will generally be achieved by administering doses, for example from  $10^5$  to  $10^8$  cells per dose which may be repeated as described above.

The recombinant viral vector may further comprise nucleic acid capable of expressing an accessory molecule of the immune system designed to increase the immune response. Such a molecule may be for example interferon, particularly interferon gamma, an interleukin, for example IL- $1\alpha$ , IL- $1\beta$  or IL-2, or an HLA class I or II molecule. This may be particularly desirable where the vector is intended for use in the treatment of humans or animals already infected with a mycobacteria and it is desired to boost the immune response.

- 25 -

E. Antibodies.

The invention also provides monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies to polypeptides of the invention or fragments thereof. The invention further provides a process for the production of monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies to polypeptides of the invention. Monoclonal antibodies may be prepared by conventional hybridoma technology using the polypeptides of the invention or peptide fragments thereof, as immunogens. Polyclonal antibodies may also be prepared by conventional means which comprise inoculating a host animal, for example a rat or a rabbit, with a polypeptide of the invention or peptide fragment thereof and recovering immune serum.

In order that such antibodies may be made, the invention also provides polypeptides of the invention or fragments thereof haptened to another polypeptide for use as immunogens in animals or humans.

For the purposes of this invention, the term "antibody", unless specified to the contrary, includes fragments of whole antibodies which retain their binding activity for a polypeptide of the invention. Such fragments include Fv, F(ab') and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments, as well as single chain antibodies. Furthermore, the antibodies and fragments thereof may be humanised antibodies, e.g. as described in EP-A-239400.

Antibodies may be used in methods of detecting polypeptides of the invention present in biological samples (where such samples include the human or animal body samples, and environmental samples, mentioned above) by a method which comprises:

- (a) providing an antibody of the invention;
- (b) incubating a biological sample with said antibody under conditions which allow for the formation of an antibody-antigen complex; and
- (c) determining whether antibody-antigen complex comprising said antibody is formed.

- 26 -

Antibodies of the invention may be bound to a solid support for example an immunoassay well, microparticle, dipstick or biosensor and/or packaged into kits in a suitable container along with suitable reagents, controls, instructions and the like.

- 5 Antibodies of the invention may be used in the detection, diagnosis and prognosis of diseases as described above in relation to polypeptides of the invention.

#### F. Compositions.

- 10 The present invention also provides compositions comprising a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the invention together with a carrier or diluent. Compositions of the invention also include compositions comprising a nucleic acid, particularly and expression vector, of the invention. Compositions further include those carrying a recombinant virus of the invention.
- 15 Such compositions include pharmaceutical compositions in which case the carrier or diluent will be pharmaceutically acceptable.

- Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or diluents include those used in formulations suitable for inhalation as well as oral, parenteral (e.g. intramuscular or intravenous or transcutaneous)
- 20 administration. The formulations may conveniently be presented in unit dosage form and may be prepared by any of the methods well known in the art of pharmacy. Such methods include the step of bringing into association the active ingredient with the carrier which constitutes one or more accessory ingredients. In
- 25 general the formulations are prepared by uniformly and intimately bringing into association the active ingredient with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both, and then, if necessary, shaping the product.

- For example, formulations suitable for parenteral administration
- 30 include aqueous and non-aqueous sterile injection solutions which may contain anti-oxidants, buffers, bacteriostats and solutes which render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient, and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions which may include suspending agents and thickening

- 27 -

agents, and liposomes or other microparticulate systems which are designed to target the polynucleotide or the polypeptide of the invention to blood components or one or more organs, or to target cells such as M cells of the intestine after oral administration.

5 G. Vaccines.

In another aspect, the invention provides novel vaccines for the prevention and treatment of infections caused by *Mptb*, *Mavs*, other GS-containing pathogenic mycobacteria and *Mtb* in animals and humans. The term "vaccine" as used herein means an agent  
10 used to stimulate the immune system of a vertebrate, particularly a warm blooded vertebrate including humans, so as to provide protection against future harm by an organism to which the vaccine is directed or to assist in the eradication of an organism in the treatment of established infection. The immune  
15 system will be stimulated by the production of cellular immunity antibodies, desirably neutralizing antibodies, directed to epitopes found on or in a pathogenic mycobacterium which expresses any one of the ORFs of the invention. The antibody so produced may be any of the immunological classes, such as the  
20 immunoglobulins A, D, E, G or M. Vaccines which stimulate the production of IgA are interest since this is the principle immunoglobulin produced by the secretory system of warm-blooded animals, and the production of such antibodies will help prevent infection or colonization of the intestinal tract. However an  
25 IgM and IgG response will also be desirable for systemic infections such as Crohn's disease or tuberculosis.

Vaccines of the invention include polynucleotides of the invention or fragments thereof in suitable vectors and administered by injection of naked DNA using standard protocols.  
30 Polynucleotides of the invention or fragments thereof in suitable vectors for the expression of the polypeptides of the invention may be given by injection, inhalation or by mouth. Suitable vectors include *M.bovis* BCG, *M.smegmatis* or other mycobacteria, *Corynebacteria*, *Salmonella* or other agents according to  
35 established protocols.

- 28 -

Polypeptides of the invention or fragments thereof in substantially isolated form may be used as vaccines by injection, inhalation, oral administration or by transcutaneous application according to standard protocols. Adjuvants (such as Iscoms or polylactide-coglycolide encapsulation), cytokines such as IL-12 and other immunomodulators may be used for the selective enhancement of the cell mediated or humoral immunological responses. Vaccination with polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the invention may be undertaken to increase the susceptibility of pathogenic mycobacteria to antimicrobial agents *in vivo*.

In instances wherein the polypeptide is correctly configured so as to provide the correct epitope, but is too small to be immunogenic, the polypeptide may be linked to a suitable carrier.

A number of techniques for obtaining such linkage are known in the art, including the formation of disulfide linkages using N-succinimidyl-3-(2-pyridylthio) propionate (SPDP) and succinimidyl 4-(N-maleimido-methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (SMCC) obtained from Pierce Company, Rockford, Illinois, (if the peptide lacks a sulfhydryl group, this can be provided by addition of a cysteine residue). These reagents create a disulfide linkage between themselves and peptide cysteine residues on one protein and an amide linkage through the epsilon-amino on a lysine, or other free amino group in the other. A variety of such disulfide/amide-forming agents are known. See, for example, Immun Rev (1982) 62:185. Other bifunctional coupling agents form a thioether rather than a disulfide linkage. Many of these thioether-forming agents are commercially available and include reactive esters of 6-maleimidocaproic acid, 2-bromoacetic acid, 2-iodoacetic acid, 4-(N-maleimido-methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and the like. The carboxyl group can be activated by combining them with succinimide or 1-hydroxyl-2-nitro-4-sulfonic acid, sodium salt. Additional methods of coupling antigens employs the rotavirus/"binding peptide" system described in EPO Pub. No. 259,149, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference. The foregoing list is not meant to be exhaustive, and modifications of the named compounds can clearly be used.



- 29 -

Any carrier may be used which does not itself induce the production of antibodies harmful to the host. Suitable carriers are typically large, slowly metabolized macromolecules such as proteins; polysaccharides, such as latex functionalized  
5 Sepharose®, agarose, cellulose, cellulose beads and the like; polymeric amino acids, such as polyglutamic acid, polylysine, polylactide-coglycolide and the like; amino acid copolymers; and inactive virus particles. Especially useful protein substrates are serum albumins, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, immunoglobulin  
10 molecules, thyroglobulin, ovalbumin, tetanus toxoid, and other proteins well known to those skilled in the art.

The immunogenicity of the epitopes may also be enhanced by preparing them in mammalian or yeast systems fused with or assembled with particle-forming proteins such as, for example,  
15 that associated with hepatitis B surface antigen. See, e.g., US-A-4,722,840. Constructs wherein the epitope is linked directly to the particle-forming protein coding sequences produce hybrids which are immunogenic with respect to the epitope. In addition, all of the vectors prepared include epitopes specific to HBV,  
20 having various degrees of immunogenicity, such as, for example, the pre-S peptide.

In addition, portions of the particle-forming protein coding sequence may be replaced with codons encoding an epitope of the invention. In this replacement, regions which are not required  
25 to mediate the aggregation of the units to form immunogenic particles in yeast or mammals can be deleted, thus eliminating additional HBV antigenic sites from competition with the epitope of the invention.

Vaccines may be prepared from one or more immunogenic  
30 polypeptides of the invention. These polypeptides may be expressed in various host cells (e.g., bacteria, yeast, insect, or mammalian cells), or alternatively may be isolated from viral preparations or made synthetically.

In addition to the above, it is also possible to prepare live  
35 vaccines of attenuated microorganisms which express one or more

- 30 -

recombinant polypeptides of the invention. Suitable attenuated microorganisms are known in the art and include, for example, viruses (e.g., vaccinia virus), as well as bacteria.

The preparation of vaccines which contain an immunogenic polypeptide(s) as active ingredients, is known to one skilled in the art. Typically, such vaccines are prepared as injectables, or as suitably encapsulated oral preparations and either liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for solution in, or suspension in, liquid prior to injection or injection may also be prepared. The preparation may also be emulsified, or the protein encapsulated in liposomes. The active immunogenic ingredients are often mixed with excipients which are pharmaceutically acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol, or the like and combinations thereof. In addition, if desired, the vaccine may contain minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, and/or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccine. Examples of adjuvants which may be effective include but are not limited to: aluminum hydroxide, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (CGP 11637, referred to as nor-MDP), N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine (CGP 19835A, referred to as MTP-PE), and RIBI, which contains three components extracted from bacteria, monophosphoryl lipid A, trehalose dimycolate and cell wall skeleton (MPL+TDM+CWS) in a 2% squalene/Tween® 80 emulsion. The effectiveness of an adjuvant may be determined by measuring the amount of antibodies directed against an immunogenic polypeptide containing an antigenic sequence resulting from administration of this polypeptide in vaccines which are also comprised of the various adjuvants.

The vaccines are conventionally administered parenterally, by injection, for example, either subcutaneously or intramuscularly. Additional formulations which are suitable for other modes of administration include suppositories, oral formulations or as

- 31 -

enemas. For suppositories, traditional binders and carriers may include, for example, polyalkylene glycols or triglycerides; such suppositories may be formed from mixtures containing the active ingredient in the range of 0.5% to 10%, preferably 1% - 2%. Oral  
5 formulations include such normally employed excipients as, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, and the like. These compositions take the form of solutions, suspensions, tablets, pills, capsules, sustained  
10 release formulations or powders and contain 10% - 95% of active ingredient, preferably 25% - 70%.

The proteins may be formulated into the vaccine as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with free amino groups of the peptide) and  
15 which are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids such as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, maleic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups may also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium,  
20 or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine, and the like.

The vaccines are administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation, and in such amount as will be  
25 prophylactically and/or therapeutically effective. The quantity to be administered, which is generally in the range of 5 $\mu$ g to 250 $\mu$ g, of antigen per dose, depends on the subject to be treated, capacity of the subject's immune system to synthesize antibodies, mode of administration and the degree of protection desired.  
30 Precise amounts of active ingredient required to be administered may depend on the judgement of the practitioner and may be peculiar to each subject.

The vaccine may be given in a single dose schedule, or preferably in a multiple dose schedule. A multiple dose schedule is one in  
35 which a primary course of vaccination may be with 1-10 separate doses, followed by other doses given at subsequent time intervals

- 32 -

required to maintain and or reenforce the immune response, for example, at 1-4 months for a second dose, and if needed, a subsequent dose(s) after several months. The dosage regimen will also, at least in part, be determined by the need of the individual and be dependent upon the judgement of the practitioner.

In a further aspect of the invention, there is provided an attenuated vaccine comprising a normally pathogenic mycobacteria which harbours an attenuating mutation in any one of the genes encoding a polypeptide of the invention. The gene is selected from the group of ORFs A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, including the homologous ORFs B, C, E and F in *Mtb*.

The mycobacteria may be used in the form of killed bacteria or as a live attenuated vaccine. There are advantages to a live attenuated vaccine. The whole live organism is used, rather than dead cells or selected cell components which may exhibit modified or denatured antigens. Protein antigens in the outer membrane will maintain their tertiary and quaternary structures. Therefore the potential to elicit a good protective long term immunity should be higher.

The term "mutation" and the like refers to a genetic lesion in a gene which renders the gene non-functional. This may be at either the level of transcription or translation. The term thus envisages deletion of the entire gene or substantial portions thereof, and also point mutations in the coding sequence which result in truncated gene products unable to carry out the normal function of the gene.

A mutation introduced into a bacterium of the invention will generally be a non-reverting attenuating mutation. Non-reverting means that for practical purposes the probability of the mutated gene being restored to its normal function is small, for example less than 1 in  $10^6$  such as less than 1 in  $10^9$  or even less than 1 in  $10^{12}$ .

- 33 -

An attenuated mycobacteria of the invention may be in isolated form. This is usually desirable when the bacterium is to be used for the purposes of vaccination. The term "isolated" means that the bacterium is in a form in which it can be cultured, processed or otherwise used in a form in which it can be readily identified and in which it is substantially uncontaminated by other bacterial strains, for example non-attenuated parent strains or unrelated bacterial strains. The term "isolated bacterium" thus encompasses cultures of a bacterial mutant of the invention, for example in the form of colonies on a solid medium or in the form of a liquid culture, as well as frozen or dried preparations of the strains.

In a preferred aspect, the attenuated mycobacterium further comprises at least one additional mutation. This may be a mutation in a gene responsible for the production of products essential to bacterial growth which are absent in a human or animal host. For example, mutations to the gene for aspartate semi-aldehyde dehydrogenase (*asd*) have been proposed for the production of attenuated strains of Salmonella. The *asd* gene is described further in Gene (1993) 129; 123-128. A lesion in the *asd* gene, encoding the enzyme aspartate  $\beta$ -semialdehyde dehydrogenase would render the organism auxotrophic for the essential nutrient diaminopellic acid (DAP), which can be provided exogenously during bulk culture of the vaccine strain. Since this compound is an essential constituent of the cell wall for gram-negative and some gram-positive organisms and is absent from mammalian or other vertebrate tissues, mutants would undergo lysis after about three rounds of division in such tissues. Analogous mutations may be made to the attenuated mycobacteria of the invention.

In addition or in the alternative, the attenuated mycobacteria may carry a *recA* mutation. The *recA* mutation knocks out homologous recombination - the process which is exploited for the construction of the mutations. Once the *recA* mutation has been incorporated the strain will be unable to repair the constructed deletion mutations. Such a mutation will provide attenuated strains in which the possibility of homologous recombination to

- 34 -

with DNA from wild-type strains has been minimized. RecA genes have been widely studied in the art and their sequences are available. Further modifications may be made for additional safety.

- 5 The invention further provides a process for preparing a vaccine composition comprising an attenuated bacterium according to the invention process comprises (a) inoculating a culture vessel containing a nutrient medium suitable for growth of said bacterium; (b) culturing said bacterium; (c) recovering said  
10 bacteria and (d) mixing said bacteria with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier.

- Attenuated bacterial strains according to the invention may be constructed using recombinant DNA methodology which is known per se. In general, bacterial genes may be mutated by a process of  
15 targeted homologous recombination in which a DNA construct containing a mutated form of the gene is introduced into a host bacterium which it is desired to attenuate. The construct will recombine with the wild-type gene carried by the host and thus the mutated gene may be incorporated into the host genome to  
20 provide a bacterium of the present invention which may then be isolated.

- The mutated gene may be obtained by introducing deletions into the gene, e.g by digesting with a restriction enzyme which cuts the coding sequence twice to excise a portion of the gene and  
25 then religating under conditions in which the excised portion is not reintroduced into the cut gene. Alternatively frame shift mutations may be introduced by cutting with a restriction enzyme which leaves overhanging 5' and 3' termini, filling in and/or trimming back the overhangs, and religating. Similar mutations  
30 may be made by site directed mutagenesis. These are only examples of the types of techniques which will readily be at the disposal of those of skill in the art.

- Various assays are available to detect successful recombination. In the case of attenuations which mutate a target gene necessary  
35 for the production of an essential metabolite or catabolite

- 35 -

compound, selection may be carried out by screening for bacteria unable to grow in the absence of such a compound. Bacteria may also be screened with antibodies or nucleic acids of the invention to determine the absence of production of a mutated  
5 gene product of the invention or to confirm that the genetic lesion introduced - e.g. a deletion - has been incorporated into the genome of the attenuated strain.

The concentration of the attenuated strain in the vaccine will be formulated to allow convenient unit dosage forms to be  
10 prepared. Concentrations of from about  $10^4$  to  $10^9$  bacteria per ml will generally be suitable, e.g. from about  $10^5$  to  $10^8$  such as about  $10^6$  per ml. Live attenuated organisms may be administered subcutaneously or intramuscularly at up to  $10^8$  organisms in one or more doses, e.g from around  $10^5$  to  $10^8$ , e.g about  $10^6$  or  $10^7$   
15 organisms in a single dose.

The vaccines of the invention may be administered to recipients to treat established disease or in order to protect them against diseases caused by the corresponding wild type mycobacteria, such as inflammatory diseases such as Crohn's disease or sarcoidosis  
20 in humans or Johne's disease in animals. The vaccine may be administered by any suitable route. In general, subcutaneous or intramuscular injection is most convenient, but oral, intranasal and colorectal administration may also be used.

The following Examples illustrates aspects of the invention.

#### 25 **EXAMPLE 1**

Tests for the presence of the GS identifier sequence were performed on  $5\mu\text{l}$  bacterial DNA extracts ( $25\mu\text{g/ml}$  to  $500\mu\text{g/ml}$ ) using polymerase chain reaction based on the oligonucleotide primers 5'-GATGCCGTGAGGAGGTAAAGCTGC-3' (Seq ID No. 40) and 5'-  
30 GATACGGCTCTTGAATCCTGCACG-3' (Seq ID No. 41) from within the identifier DNA sequences (Seq.ID Nos 1 and 2). PCR was performed for 40 cycles in the presence of 1.5 mM magnesium and an annealing temperature of  $58^\circ\text{C}$ . The presence or absence of the correct amplification product indicated the presence or absence

- 36 -

of GS identifier sequence in the corresponding bacterium. GS identifier sequence is shown to be present in all the laboratory and field strains of *Mptb* and *Mavs* tested. This includes *Mptb* isolates 0025 (bovine CVL Weybridge), 0021 (caprine, Moredun), 5 0022 (bovine, Moredun), 0139 (human, Chiodini 1984), 0209, 0208, 0211, 0210, 0212, 0207, 0204, 0206 (bovine, Whipple 1990). All *Mptb* strains were IS900 positive. The *Mavs* strains include 0010 and 0012 (woodpigeon, Thorel) 0018 (armadillo, Portaels) and 0034, 0037, 0038, 0040 (AIDS, Hoffner). All *Mavs* strains were 10 IS902 positive. One pathogenic *M.avium* strain 0033 (AIDS, Hoffner) also contained GS identifier sequence. GS identifier sequence is absent from other mycobacteria including other *M.avium*, *M.malmoense*, *M.szulgai*, *M.gordonae*, *M.chelonae*, *M.fortuitum*, *M.phlei*, as well as *E.coli*, *S.areus*, *Nocardia* sp, 15 *Streptococcus* sp. *Shigella* sp. *Pseudomonas* sp.

#### Example 2:

To obtain the full sequence of GS in *Mavs* and *Mptb* we generated a genomic library of *Mavs* using the restriction endonuclease EcoRI and cloning into the vector pUC18. This achieved a 20 representative library which was screened with <sup>32</sup>P-labelled identifier sequence yielding a positive clone containing a 17kbp insert. We constructed a restriction map of this insert and identified GS as fragments unique to *Mavs* and *Mptb* and not occurring in laboratory strains of *M.avium*. These fragments 25 were sub-cloned into pUC18 and pGEM4Z. We identified GS contained within an 8kb region. The full nucleotide sequence was determined for GS on both DNA strands using primer walking and automated DNA sequencing. DNA sequence for GS in *Mptb* was obtained using overlapping PCR products generated using PwoDNA 30 polymerase, a proofreading thermostable enzyme. The final DNA sequences were derived using the University of Wisconsin GCG gel assembly software package.

#### Example 3:

The DNA sequence of GS in *Mavs* and *Mptb* was found to be more 35 than 99% homologous. The ORFs encoded in GS were identified using GeneRunner and DNASTar computer programmes. Eight ORFs were identified and designated GSA, GSB, GSC, GSD, GSE, GSF, GSG



- 37 -

and GSH. Database comparisons were carried out against the GenEMBL Database release version 48.0 (9/96), using the BLAST and BLIXEM programmes. GSA and GSB encoded proteins of 13.5kDa and 30.7kDa respectively, both of unknown functions. GSC encoded a protein of 38.4kDa with a 65% homology to the amino acid sequence of *rfbD* of *V.cholerae*, a 62% amino acid sequence homology to *gmd* of *E.coli* and a 58% homology to *gca* of *Ps.aeruginosa* which are all GDP-D-mannose dehydratases. Equivalent gene products in *H.influenzae*, *S.dysenteriae*, *Y.enterocolitica*, *N.gonorrhoea*, *K.pneumoniae* and *rfbD* in *Salmonella enterica* are all involved in 'O'-antigen processing known to be linked to pathogenicity. GSD encoded a protein of 37.1kDa which showed 58% homology at the DNA level to *wcaG* from *E.coli*, a gene involved in the synthesis and regulation of capsular polysaccharides, also related to pathogenicity. GSE was found to have a > 30% amino acid homology to *rfbT* of *V.cholerae*, involved in the transport of specific LPS components across the cell membrane. In *V.cholerae* the gene product causes a seroconversion from the Inaba to the Ogawa 'epidemic' strain. GSF encoded a protein of 30.2kDa which was homologous in the range 25-40% at the amino acid level to several glucosyl transferases such as *rfaA* of *K.pneumoniae*, *rfaB* of *K.pneumoniae*, *lgtD* of *H.influenzae*, *lsi* of *N.gonorrhoeae*. In *E.coli* an equivalent gene *galE* adds  $\beta$ -1-3 N-acetylglucosamine to galactose, the latter only found in 'O' and 'M' antigens which are also related to pathogenicity. GSH comprising the ORFs GSH<sub>1</sub> and GSH<sub>2</sub> encodes a protein totalling about 60kDa which is a putative transposase with a 40 - 43% homology at the amino acid level to the equivalent gene product of IS21 in *E.coli*. This family of insertion sequences is broadly distributed amongst gram negative bacteria and is responsible for mobility and transposition of genetic elements. An IS21-like element in *B.fragilis* is split either side of the  $\beta$ -lactamase gene controlling its activation and expression. We programmed an *E.coli* S30 cell-free extract with plasmid DNA containing the ORF GSH under the control of a *lac* promoter in the presence of a <sup>35</sup>S-methionine, and demonstrated the translation of an abundant 60kDa protein. The proteins homologous to GS encoded in other organisms are in general highly antigenic. Thus the proteins encoded by the ORFs

- 38 -

in GS may be used in immunoassays of antibody or cell mediated immuno-reactivity for diagnosing infections caused by mycobacteria, particularly *Mptb*, *Mavs* and *Mtb*. Enhancement of host immune recognition of GS encoded proteins by vaccination

5 using naked specific DNA or recombinant GS proteins, may be used in the prevention and treatment of infections caused by *Mptb*, *Mavs* and *Mtb* in humans and animals. Mutation or deletion of all or some of the ORFs A to H in GS may be used to generate

10 attenuated strains of *Mptb*, *Mavs* or *Mtb* with lower pathogenicity for use as living or killed vaccines in humans and animals. Such vaccines are particularly relevant to Johne's disease in animals, to diseases caused by *Mptb* in humans such as Crohn's disease, and to the management of tuberculosis especially where the disease is caused by multiple drug-resistant organisms.

- 39 -

## SEQUENCE LISTING

Seq. ID No.1

5' - 1 GATCCAATA AACCCGATGG AACCCCGCGC AAACCTATTGG ACGTCTCCGC GCTACGCAGT  
61 TGGGTTGGCG CCCGCGAATC GCACTGAAAG AGGGCATCGA TGCAACGGTG TCGTGGTACC  
121 GCACAAATGC CGATGCCGTG AGGAGGTAAA GCTGCGGGCC GGCCGATGTT ATCCCTCCGG  
181 CCGGACGGGT AGGGCGACCT GCCATCGAGT GGTACGGCAG TCGCCTGGCC GGCGAGGCGC  
241 ATGGCCTATG TGAGTATCCC ATAGCCTGGC TTGGCTCGCC CCTACGCATT ATCAGTTGAC  
301 CGCTTTTCGC CCACGTCGCA GGCTTGCGGC AGCATCCCGT TCAGGTCTCC TCATGGTCCG  
361 GTGTGGCAGC ACCACGCAAG CTCGAACCGA CTCGTTTCCC AATTTGCGAT GCTAATATCG  
421 CTCGATGGAT TTTTTCGCA ACGCCGGCTT GATGGCTCGT AACGTTAGCA CCGAGATGCT  
481 GCGCCACTCC GAACGAAAGC GCCTATTAGT AAACCAAGTC GAAGCATACG GAGTCAACGT  
541 TGTATTGAT GTCGGTGCTA ACTCCGGCCA GTTCGGTAGC GCTTTGCGTC GTGCAGGATT  
601 CAAGAGCCGT ATCGTTTCCT TTGAACCTCT TTCGGGGCCA TTTGCGCAAC TAACGCGCAA  
661 GTCGGCATCG GATC -3'

Seq. ID No.2

5' - 1 GATCCGATGC CGACTTGCGC GTTAGTTGCG CAAATGGCCC CGAAAGAGGT TCAAAGGAAA  
61 CGATACGGCT CTTGAATCCT GCACGACGCA AAGCGCTACC GAACTGGCCG GAGTTAGCAC  
121 CGACATCAAT AACACGTTG ACTCCGTATG CTTGCACTTG GTTTACTAAT AGGCGCTTTC  
181 GTTCGGAGTG GCGCAGCATC TCGGTGCTAA CGTTACGAGC CATCAAGCCG GCGTTGCGCA  
241 AAAAATCCAT CGAGCGATAT TAGCATGCCA AATTGGGAAA CGAGTCGGTT CGAGCTTGCG  
301 TGGTCGTGCC ACACCGGACC ATGAGGAGAC CTGAACGGGA TGCTGCCGCA AGCCTGCGAC  
361 GTGGCGCGAA AGCGGTCAAC TGATAATGCG TAGGGGCGAG CCAAGCCAGG CTATGGGATA  
421 CTCACATAGG CCATGCGCCT CGCCGGCCAG GCGACTGCCG TACCACTCGA TGGCAGGTCG  
481 CCCTACCCGT CCGGCCGGAG GGATAACATC GGCCGGCCCC CAGCTTTACC TCCTACCGGC  
541 ATCGGCATTG GTGCGGTACC ACGACACCGT TGCATCGATG CCCTCTTTCA GTGCGATTTC  
601 CCGGCGCCAA CCCAACTGCG TAGCGCGGAG ACGTCCAATA GTTTGCGCGG GGTTCATCG  
661 GGTTTAGTTG GATC -3'

- 40 -

Seq. ID No.3

5  
10  
15  
20  
25  
30  
35  
40  
45  
50

1 GAATTCTGGG TTGGAGACGA CGTCGAACTC CTGGTCGGTC TTGCTTCGAA  
51 TGATCGCTGT GATCTGGTCG GCGGTGCCGA CAGGAACCGT CGACTTGTCTG  
101 ACGATCACCT TGTACCGGTC GATGTATGAC CCAATGTCTG CCGCAACCGA  
151 GAAGACGTAC GTCAGGTCCG CCGCCCCGCT TTCACCCATG GGCGTCGGGA  
201 CGGCGATGAA AATGACGTCC GCGTGCTCGA TTCCGCGTTG CCGGTCCGTG  
251 GTGAAGTCAA TCAGCCCGTT CTCACGGTTC CTCGCAATCA ACTCCCAACC  
301 CGGGCTCGAA AATCGGGACA CTGCCTGCGA GGAGCAAATC GATCTTGGCC  
351 TGATCGATAT CGACACAGAC GACATCGTTG CCGCTATCCG CGAGACAGGC  
401 GCCCGTGACG AGGCCTACAT AGCCTGATCC GACCACCGAA ATTTTCAAGA  
451 TGACCCCTTC AAGTCCCCGA TCGGTGACG ACCATACTGC CGCAACTCTG  
501 TACCCTCCGT GGGTAATTCG CATGTCGCGT TCGTAAGGAG CAGCCAGCGA  
551 GTCGGGGACG TTCGGTGAGA GAGTCGCAGG ACTACGAGGT TGCCGGTGCG  
601 ATACATCACA GTGTTGCGTC TGTCCGCAAC GATGCAGCAA GAACCCACGG  
651 GGCAGCCCTG AACTGCGCGC ATGACCGGTC CTTGTCTTGG CACCTTTGAT  
701 CGGCCACCGC TTCCATGCGA ACATGACCGG AATCCATAGC GCGTGGTCAA  
751 GCAGCGGGGA GGTAGACGTC GGTGTCATCT GCTCCAACCG TGTCGGTGAT  
801 AACGATTTTC CTGAACGATC TCGAGGGATT GAAAAGCACC GTGGAGAGCG  
851 TTCGCGCGCA GCGCTATGGG GGGCGAATCG AGCACATCGT CATCGACGGT  
901 GGATCGGGCG ACGCCGTCGT GGAGTATCTG TCCGGCGATC CTGGCTTTGC  
951 ATATTGGCAA TCTCAGCCCG ACAACGGGAG ATATGACGCG ATGAATCAGG  
1001 GCATTGCCCA TTCGTCGGGC GACCTGTTGT GGTTTATGCA CTCCACGGAT  
1051 CGTTTCTCCG ATCCAGATGC AGTCGCTTCC GTGGTGGAGG CGCTCTCGGG  
1101 GCATGGACCA GTACGTGATT TGTGGGGTTA CGGGAAAAAC AACCTTGTCTG  
1151 GACTCGACGG CAAACCACCT TTCCCTCGGC CGTACGGCTA TATGCCGTTT  
1201 AAGATGCGGA AATTTCTGCT CGGCGCGACG GTTGCGCATC AGGCGACATT  
1251 CTTGCGGCGC TCGCTGGTAG CCAAGTTGGG CGGTTACGAT CTTGATTTTG  
1301 GACTCGAGGC GGACCAGCTG TTCATCTACC GTGCCGCACT AATACGGCCT  
1351 CCCGTCACGA TCGACCGCGT GGTTCGCGAC TTCGATGTCA CGGGACCTGG  
1401 TTCAACCCAG CCCATCCGTG AGCACTATCG GACCCTGCGG CGGCTCTGGG  
1451 ACCTGCATGG CGACTACCCG CTGGGTGGGC GCAGAGTGTC GTGGGCTTAC  
1501 TTGCGTGTGA AGGAGTACTT GATTCGGGCC GACCTGGCCG CATTCAACGC  
1551 GGTAAAGTTC TTGCGAGCGA AGTTCGCCAG AGCTTCGCGG AAGCAAAATT  
1601 CATAGAAACC AACTTCTACT GCCTGACCTG AGCAGCGCCG AGGCGCGCAG  
1651 CGCGATCAGT GCGACCTGAA CGGCCAGGTG GAAAGCGCCA CCGATCCCGG  
1701 CACCGAGTGC CTGACGCTTC GGATCCCTTG CACCACAACG AGAGTGAGAG  
1751 CGCCATGATG AGGAAATATC GGCTGGGCGG AGTCAACGCC GGAGTGACAA  
1801 AAGTGAGAAC CCGGTGAAGC GAGCGCTTAT AACAGGGATC ACGGGGCAGG  
1851 ATGGTTCCTA CCTCGCCGAG CTACTACTGA GCAAGGGATA CGAGGTTTAC  
1901 GGGCTCGTTC GTCGAGCTTC GACGTTTAAAC ACGTCGCGGA TCGATCACCT  
1951 CTACGTTGAC CCACACCAAC CGGGCGCGCG CTTGTTCTTG CACTATGCAG  
2001 ACCTCACTGA CGGCACCCGG TTGGTGACCC TGCTCAGCAG TATCGACCCG  
2051 GATGAGGTCT ACAACCTCGC AGCGCAGTCC CATGTGCGCG TCAGCTTTGA  
2101 CGAGCCAGTG CATAACGGAG ACACCACCGG CATGGGATCG ATCCGACTTC  
2151 TGGAAGCAGT CCGCCTTTCT CGGGTGGACT GCCGTTCTA TCAGGCTTCC  
2201 TCGTCGGAGA TGTTGCGCGC ATCTCCGCCA CCGCAGAACG AATCGACGCC  
2251 GTTCTATCCC CGTTCGCCAT ACGGCGCGGC CAAGGTCTTC TCGTACTGGA  
2301 CGACTCGCAA CTATCGAGAG GCGTACGGAT TATTGCGAGT GAATGGCATC  
2351 TTGTTCAACC ATGAGTCCCC CCGGCGCGGC GAGACTTTCG TGACCCGAAA  
2401 GATCACGCGT GCCGTGGCGC GCATCCGAGC TGGCGTCCAA TCGGAGGTCT  
2451 ATATGGGCAA CCTCGATGCG ATCCGCGACT GGGGCTACGC GCCCGAATAT  
2501 GTCGAGGGGA TGTGGAGGAT GTTGCAAGCG CCTGAACCTG ATGACTACGT

- 41 -

5  
10  
15  
20  
25  
30  
35  
40  
45  
50

2551 CCTGGCGACA GGGCGTGGTT ACACCGTACG TGAGTTCGCT CAAGCTGCTT  
2601 TTGACCATGT CGGGCTCGAC TGGCAAAAGC GCGTCAAGTT TGACGACCGC  
2651 TATTTGCGTC CCACCGAGGT CGATTGCTA GTAGGAGATG CCGACAAGGC  
2701 GGCCCAAGTCA CTCGGCTGGA AAGCTTCGGT TCATACTGGT GAACTCGCGC  
2751 GCATCATGGT GGACGCGGAC ATCGCCGCGT TGGAGTGC GAACACACCA  
2801 TGGATCGACA CGCCGATGTT GCCTGGTTGG GGCAGAGTAA GTTGACGACT  
2851 ACACCTGGGC CTCTGGACCG CGCAACGCCC GTGTATATCG CCGGTCATCG  
2901 GGGGCTGGTC GGCTCAGCGC TCGTACGTAG ATTTGAGGCC GAGGGGTTCA  
2951 CCAATCTCAT TGTGCGATCA CGCGATGAGA TTGATCTGAC GGACCGAGCC  
3001 GCAACGTTTG ATTTTGTGTC TGAGACAAGA CCACAGGTGA TCATCGATGC  
3051 GGCCGCACGG GTCGGCGGCA TCATGGCGAA TAACACCTAT CCCGCGGACT  
3101 TCTTGTCCGA AAACCTCCGA ATCCAGACCA ATTTGCTCGA CGCAGCTGTC  
3151 GCCGTGCGTG TGCCGCGGCT CCTTTTCCTC GGTTCTGTCAT GCATCTACCC  
3201 GAAGTACGCT CCGCAACCTA TCCACGAGAG TGCTTTATTG ACTGGCCCTT  
3251 TGGAGCCAC CAACGACGCG TATGCGATCG CCAAGATCGC CCGTATCCTG  
3301 CAAGTTTCAGG CGGTTAGGCG CCAATATGGG CTGGCGTGGA TCTCTGCGAT  
3351 GCCGACTAAC CTCTACGGAC CCGGCGACAA CTTCTCCCCG TCCGGGTCGC  
3401 ATCTCTTGCC GGCCTCATC CGTCGATATG AGGAAGCCAA AGCTGGTGGT  
3451 GCAGAAGAGG TGACGAATTG GGGGACCGGT ACTCCGCGGC GCGAATTCTT  
3501 GCATGTCGAC GATCTGGCGA GCGCATGCCT GTTCCTTTTG GAACATTTTG  
3551 ATGGTCCGAA CCACGTCAAC GTGGGCACCG GCGTCGATCA CAGCATTAGC  
3601 GAGATCGCAG ACATGGTCGC TACAGCGGTG GGCTACATCG GCGAAACACG  
3651 TTGGGATCCA ACTAAACCCG ATGGAACCCC GCGCAAATA TTGGACGTCT  
3701 CCGCGCTACG CGAGTTGGGT TGGCGCCCGC GAATCGCACT GAAAGACGGC  
3751 ATCGATGCAA CGGTGTCTGT GTACCGCACA AATGCCGATG CCGTGAGGAG  
3801 GTAAAGCTGC GGGTCGGCCG ATGTTATCCC TCCGGCCGGA CGGGTGGGGC  
3851 GACCTGCCGT CGAGTGGTAC GGCAGTCGCC TGGCCGCGCA GCGCGTGGC  
3901 CTATGGGAGT ATCCAATAGC CTGGCTTGGC TCGCCCCCTAC GCATTATCAG  
3951 TTGACCGCTT TCGCGCCAGC TCGCAGGCTT GCGGCAGCAT CCCGTTTCTG  
4001 TCTCCTCATG GTCGGGTGTG GCACGACCAC GCAAGCTCGA ACCGACTCGT  
4051 TTCCCAATT CGCATGCTAA TATCGCTCGA TGGATTTTTT GCGCAACGCC  
4101 GGCTTGATGG CTCGTAACGT TAGTACCGAG ATGCTGCGCC ACTTCGAACG  
4151 AAAGCGCCTA TTAGTAAACC AATTCAAAGC ATACGGAGTC AACGTTGTTA  
4201 TTGATGTCGG TGCTAACTCC GGCCAGTTCG GTAGCGCTTT GCGTCGTGCA  
4251 GGATTCAAGA GCCGTATCGT TTCCTTTGAA CCTCTTTCGG GGCCATTGTC  
4301 GCAACTAACG CGCAAGTCGG CATCGGATCC ACTATGGGAG TGTCACCAGT  
4351 ATGCCCTAGG CGACGCCGAT GAGACGATTA CCATCAATGT GGCAGGCAAT  
4401 GCGGGGGCAA GTAGTTCGT GCTGCCGATG CTTAAAAGTC ATCAAGATGC  
4451 CTTTCCTCCC GCGAATTATA TTGGCACC GAACGTTGCA ATACACCGCC  
4501 TTGATTCGGT TGCATCAGAA TTTCTGAACC CTACCGATGT TACTTTCCTG  
4551 AAGATCGACG TACAGGGTTT CGAGAAGCAG GTTATCACGG GCAGTAAGTC  
4601 AACGCTTAAC GAAAGCTGCG TCGGCATGCA ACTCGAACTT TCTTTTATTC  
4651 CGTTGTACGA AGGTGACATG CTGATTCATG AAGCGCTTGA ACTTGTCTAT  
4701 TCCCTAGGTT TCAGACTGAC GGGTTTGTG CCCGGCTTTA CGGATCCGCG  
4751 CAATGGTCTGA ATGCTTCAAG CTGACGGCAT TTTCTTCCGT GGGGACGATT  
4801 GACATAAATG CTCCTCGGC ACCCTGCCG TATCCAAACG GCGATCTGG  
4851 TGAGCCGGCC TCCCGGGCAC CTAATCGACT ATCTAAATTG AGGCGGCCGC  
4901 GACGTGCGGC ACGAACAGGT GGCCGGCTGC TAGCGTTACA CACGTCTGTA  
4951 CTGCGCCAGT GTTCTCGATA ATTATCCCTA CTTTCAATGC AGCGGTGACG  
5001 CTGCAAGCCT GCCTCGGAAG CATCGTCGGG CAGACCTACC GGGAAAGTGA  
5051 AGTGGTCCTT GTCGACGGCG GTTCGACCGA TCGGACCTC GACATCGCGA  
5101 ACAGTTTCCG CCCGGAACCTC GGCTCGCGAC TGGTCGTTCA CAGCGGGCCC  
5151 GATGATGGCC CCTACGACGC CATGAACCGC GCGTCGGCG TGGCCACAGG

- 42 -

5201 CGAATGGGTA CTTTTTTTAG GCGCCGACGA CACCCTCTAC GAACCAACCA  
5251 CGTTGGCCCA GGTAGCCGCT TTTCTCGGCG ACCATGCGGC AAGCCATCTT  
5301 GTCTATGGCG ATGTTGTGAT GCGTTCGACG AAAAGCCGGC ATGCCGGACC  
5351 TTTCGACCTC GACCGCCTCC TATTTGAGAC GAATTTGTGC CACCAATCGA  
5401 TCTTTTACCG CCGTGAGCTT TTCGACGGCA TCGGCCCTTA CAACCTGCGC  
5451 TACCGAGTCT GGGCGGACTG GGAATTCAT ATTCGCTGCT TCTCCAACCC  
5501 GGCCTGATT ACCCGCTACA TGGACGTCGT GATTTCCGAA TACAACGACA  
5551 TGACCGGCTT CAGCATGAGG CAGGGGACTG ATAAAGAGTT CAGAAAACGG  
5601 CTGCCAATGT ACTTCTGGGT TGCAGGGTGG GAGACTTGCA GGCGCATGCT  
5651 GGCGTTTTTG AAAGACAAGG AGAATCGCCG TCTGGCCTTG CGTACGCGGT  
5701 TGATAAGGGT TAAGGCCGTC TCCAAAGAAC GAAGCGCAGA ACCGTAGTCG  
5751 CGGATCCACA TTGGACTTCT TTAACGCGTT TCGCTCCTGA TCCACCTTTC  
5801 AAGCCCGTTC CGCGTAACGC GCGCGCAGA GAGTGGTCGC ATATCGCATC  
5851 ACTGTTCTCG TGCCAGTGCT TGGAAAGCGT CGAGCACTCT GGTTGCGGTT  
5901 CTTGACGTTT GCGCCCGCTC CTAGAGGTAG CGTGTCACGT GACTGAAGCC  
5951 AATGAGTGCA ACTCGGCGTC GCGAAAGGTT TCAGTCGCGG TTGAGCAAGA  
6001 CACCGCAAGA CTACTGGAGT GCGTGACAA GCGCCTCCAG CTCGCGGCTG  
6051 AAAGCGGATG CAAAGGGATT CGAAGCTTGA GCAACATGCG AAGGGGAGAA  
6101 CGGCCTATGA GGCTGGGACA GGTTTTCGAT CCGCGCGCGA ATGCACTGTC  
6151 AATGGCCAAG TAGAAGTCCC CGCTGGTGGC CAGCAGAAGT CCCCACTCCG  
6201 CTGCGGGTGG TTGGCTAATT CTTGGCGGCT CCCTTCTTGT GGTCGGCGTG  
6251 GCGCATCCGG TAGGACTCGC CGGAGGTGAC GACGATGCTG GCGTGGTGCA  
6301 GCAGCCGATC GAGGATGCTG GCGGCGGTGG TGTGCTCGGG CAGGAATCGC  
6351 CCCCATTTGT CGAAGGGCCA ATGCGAGGCG ATGGCCAGGG AGCGGCGCTC  
6401 GTAGCCGGCA GCCACGAGCC GGAACAACAG TTGAGTCCCG GTGTGCTCGA  
6451 GCGGGGCGAA GCCGATCTCG TCCAAGATGA CCAGATCCGC GCGGAGCAGG  
6501 GTGTCGATGA TCTTGCCGAC GGTGTTGTG GCCAGGCCGC GGTAGAGGAC  
6551 CTCGATCAGG TCGGCGGCGG TGAAGTAGCG GACTTTGAAT CCGGCGTGGA  
6601 CGGCAGCGTG CCCGAGCCG ATGAGCAGGT GACTTTTGCC CGTACCAGGT  
6651 GGGCCAATGA CCGCCAGGTT CTGTTGTGCC CGAATCCATT CCAGGCTCGA  
6701 CAGGTAGTCG AACGTGGCTG CCGTGATCGA CGATCCGGTG ACGTCGAACC  
6751 CGTCGAGGGT CTTGGTGACC GGGAAAGGCTG CGGCCTTGAG ACGGTTGGCG  
6801 GTGTTGGAGG CATCGCGGGC AGCGATCTCG GCCTCAACCA ACGTCCGCG  
6851 GATCTCCTCC GGTGTCCAGC GTTGCGTCTT GCGCACTTGC AACACCTCGG  
6901 CGGCGTTGCG GCGCACCGTG GCCAGCTTCA ACCGCCGCG CCGCGCTCA  
6951 AGGTCAGCAG CCAGCGGTGC CGCCGAGGAC GGTGCCACCG GCTTGGCAGC  
7001 GGTGGTCATG AGGCCGTCCC GTCGGTGGTG TTGATCTTGT AGGCCTCCAA  
7051 CGAGCGGGTC TCGACGGTGG GCAGATCGAG CACGAGTGCG TCGCCGCGG  
7101 GCGGGGGTTG TGGGGTGCCG GCGCCGCGCG CCAGGATCGA GCGCACGTG  
7151 GCAGCGCGGA ACCGGCGAAA CGCAACCGCC CGGCGCAGCG CGTCAATCAA  
7201 AGCCTGTTCC CCGTGGGCGG CGCCAAGGCC GAGCAGAATG TCGAGTTCGG  
7251 ATTTCACTCG GGTGTTGCCG ATCGCAGCAG CACCGACGAG GAACTGCTGC  
7301 GCTTCGGTTC CCAATGCGCA GAATCGTTTC TCTGCTTGGG TTTCGGGCG  
7351 AGGACCACGC GAGGGTGCGG GTCTGGGTCC GTCGTAGTGT TCATCGAGGA  
7401 TGGACACCTC ACCTGGGCTG ACAGCTCGT GCTCGGCCAC GATCACACCG  
7451 GTCGCAAGTT CCAACAGGAT CAGGGCGCCA TGATCGACCA CCACCGCCAC  
7501 GGTGGCACCG ACGAGCCGCT GAGGCACCGA GTAACGAGCT GAGCCGTAAC  
7551 GGATGCACGA GAGGCCGTCG ACCTTACGGC GCACCGACCC CGAGCCGATC  
7601 GTCGCGCCGA GCGAGGGCAG CTCCCTCAAG ACGGTGCGCT CGTCAACCAA  
7651 GCGATCGTTG GGCACGGCGC AGATCTCCGA GTGGACCGTG GCATTGACCT  
7701 CGGCGCACCA TAGTTGCGCC TGGGCGTTGA GGGCACGTAG GTCGACCTGC  
7751 TCACCGGCTA ACGCAGCTTC GGTGAGCAGC GGCACCGCAA GGTCGTCCTG  
7801 AGCGTAGCCA CAGAGGTTCT CCACGATGCC CTTGATTGCG GGATCCGCAC

- 43 -

7851 CGTGGCAGAA GTCCGGAACG AAGCCATAGT GGGACGCGAA TCGCACATAA  
7901 TCCGGTGTG GAACAACAAC ATTGGCGACG ACACCACCTT TGAGGCAGCC  
7951 CATCCGGTCG GCCAGGATCT TGGCCGGAAC CCCACCGATC GCCTC

Seq. ID No.4

Seq. ID No.4

5 1 TTCTACTGCC TGACCTGAGC AGCGCCGAGG CGCGCAGCGC GATCACTGCG ACCTGAATGG  
61 CCAGGTGGAA AGCGCCACCG ATCCCGGCAC CGAGTGCCTG ACGATTCCGA TCCCTTGACAC  
121 CACAACGAGA GTGAGACCGC CATGATGACG AAATATCGGC TGGGCGGAGT CAACGCCGGA  
181 GTGACAAAAG TGAGAACCCG GTGAAGCGAG CGCTTATAAC AGGGATCACG GGGCAGGATG  
241 GTTCCTACCT CGCCGAGCTA CTACTGAGCA AGGGATACGA GGTTACAGGG CTCGTTCGTC  
10 301 GAGCTTCGAC GTTTAACACG TCGCGGATCG ATCACCTCTA CGTTGACCCA CACCAACCGG  
361 GCGCGCGCTT GTTCTTGAC TATGCAGACC TCACTGACGG CACCCGGTTG GTGACCTGCG  
421 TCAGCAGTAT CGACCCGGAT GAGGTCTACA ACCTCGCAGC GCAGTCCCAT GTGCGCGTCA  
481 GCTTTGACGA GCCAGTGCAT ACCGGAGACA CCACCGGCAT GGGATCGATC CGACTTCTGG  
541 AAGCAGTCCG CTTTCTCGG GTGGACTGCC GGTTCTATCA GGCTTCCTCG TCGGAGATGT  
15 601 TCGGCGCATC TCCGCCACCG CAGAACGAAT CGACGCCGTT CTATCCCCGT TCGCCATACG  
661 GCGCGGCCAA GGTCTTCTCG TACTGGACGA CTCGCAACTA TCGAGAGGCG TACGGATTAT  
721 TCGCAGTGAA TGGCATCTTG TTCAACCATG AGTCCCCCG GCGCGCGCAG ACTTTCGTGA  
781 CCCGAAAGAT CACGCGTGCC GTGGCGCGCA TCCGAGCTGG CGTCCAATCG GAGGTCTATA  
841 TGGGCAACCT CGATGCGATC CGCGACTGGG GCTACGCGCC CGAATATGTC GAGGGGATGT  
20 901 GGAGGATGTT GCAAGCGCCT GAACCTGATG ACTACGTCCT GGCGACAGGG CGTGGTTACA  
961 CCGTACGTGA GTTCGCTCAA GCTGCTTTTG ACCACGTCGG GCTCGACTGG CAAAAGCACG  
1021 TCAAGTTTGA CGACCCTAT TTGCGCCCCA CCGAGGTCGA TTCGCTAGTA GGAGATGCCG  
1081 ACAGGGCGGC CCAGTCACTC GGCTGGAAAG CTTGCGTTCA TACTGGTGAA CTCGCGCGCA  
1141 TCATGGTGGA CGCGGACATC GCCGCGTCGG AGTGGGATGG CACACCATGG ATCGACACGC  
25 1201 CGATGTTGCC TGTTTGGGGC GGAGTAAGTT GACGACTACA CCTGGGCTCT TGGACCGCGC  
1261 AACGCCCCGT TATATCGCCG GTCATCGGGG GCTGGTCGGC TCAGCGCTCG TACGTAGATT  
1321 TGAGGCCGAG GGGTTACCA ATCTCATTGT GCGATCACGC GATGAGATTG ATCTGACGGA  
1381 CCAGACCGCA ACGTTTGATT TTGTGTCTGA GACAAGACCA CAGGTGATCA TCGATGCGGC  
1441 CGCACGGGTC GCGGCGATCA TGGCGAATAA CACCTATCCC GCGGACTTCT TGTCCGAAAA  
30 1501 CCTCCGAATC CAGACCAATT TGCTCGACGC AGCTGTGCGC GTGCGTGTGC CGCGGCTCCT  
1561 TTTCTCTCGT TCGTCATGCA TCTACCCGAA GTACGCTCCG CAACCTATCC ACGAGAGTGC  
1621 TTTATTGACT GGCCCTTTGG AGCCACCAA CGACGCGTAT GCGATCGCCA AGATCGCCGG  
1681 TATCTGCAA GTTCAGGCGG TTAGGCGCCA ATATGGGCTG GCGTGGATCT CTGCGATGCC  
1741 GACTAACCTC TACGGACCCG GCGACAACCT CTCCCCGTCC GGGTCGCATC TCTTGCCGGC  
35 1801 GCTCATCCGT CGATATGAGG AAGCCAAAGC TGGTGGTGCA GAAGAGGTGA CGAATTGGGG  
1861 GACCGGTACT CCGCGGCGCG AACTTCTGCA TGTCGACGAT CTGGCGAGCG CATGCCTGTT  
1921 CCTTTTGGAA CATTTGATG GTCCGAACCA CGTCAACGTG GGCACCGGCG TCGATCACAG  
1981 CATTAGCGAG ATCGCAGACA TGGTCGCTAC GGCGGTGGGC TACATCGGCG AAACACGTTG  
2041 GGATCCAACT AAACCCGATG GAACCCCGCG CAAACTATTG GACGTCTCCG CGCTACGCGA  
40 2101 GTTGGGTTGG CGCCCGCGAA TCGCACTGAA AGACGGCATC GATGCAACGG TGTCGTGGTA  
2161 CCGCACAAAT GCCGATGCCG TGAGGAGGTA AAGCTGCGGG CCGGCCGATG TTATCCCTCC  
2221 GGCCGGACGG GTAGGGCGAC CTGCCATCGA GTGGTACGGC AGTCGCCTGG CCGGCGAGGC  
2281 GCATGGCCTA TGGGAGTATC CCATAGCCTG GCTTGGCTCG CCCCTACGCA TTATCAGTTG  
2341 ACCGCTTTTCG CGCCAGCTCG CAGGCTCGCG GCAGCATCCC GTTCAGGTCT CCTCATGGTC  
45 2401 CCGTGTGGCA CGACCACGCA AGCTCGAACC GACTCGTTTT CCAATTTTCG ATGCTAATAT  
2461 CGCTCGATGG ATTTTTTGCG CAACGCCGGC TTGATGGCTC GTAACGTTAG CACCGAGATG  
2521 CTGCGCCACT TCGAACGAAA GCGCCTATTA GTAAACCAAT TCAAAGCATA CGGAGTCAAC  
2581 GTTGTTATTG ATGTCGGTGC TAACTCCGGC CAGTTCGGTA GCGCTTTGCG TCGTGCAGGA  
2641 TTCAAGAGCC GTATCGTTTC CTTTGAACCT CTTTCGGGGC CATTTGCGCA ACTAACCGCG  
50 2701 GAGTCGGCAT CGGATCCACT ATGGGAGTGT CACCAGTATG CCCTAGGCGA CGCCGATGAG

- 44 -

2761 ACGATTACCA TCAATGTGGC AGGCAATGCG GGGGCAAGTA GTTCCGTGCT GCCGATGCTT  
2821 AAAAGTCATC AAGATGCCTT TCCTCCCGCG AATTATATTG GCACCGAAGA CGTTGCAATA  
2881 CACCGCCTTG ATTCGGTTGC ATCAGAATTT CTGAACCCTA CCGATGTTAC TTTCTTGAAG  
2941 ATCGACGTAC AGGGTTTCGA GAAGCAGGTT ATCGCGGGCA GTAAGTCAAC GCTTAACGAA  
3001 AGCTGCGTCG GCATGCAACT CGAACTTTCT TTTATTCCGT TGTACGAAGG TGACATGCTG  
3061 ATTCATGAAG CGCTTGAAC TGTCTATTCC CTAGGTTTCA GACTGACGGG TTTGTTGCCC  
3121 GGATTTACGG ATCCGCGCAA TGGTCGAATG CTTCAAGCTG ACGGCATTTT CTTCCGTGGG  
3181 GACGATTGAC ATAAATGCTT GCGTCGGCAC CCTGCCGGTA TCCAAACGGG CGATCTGGTG  
3241 AGCCGGCCTC CCGGGCACCT AATCGACTAT CTAAATTGAG GCGGCCGCGA CGTGCGGCAC  
3301 GAACAGGTGG CCGGCTGCTA GCGTTACACA CGTCATGACT GCGCCAGTGT TCTCGATAAT  
3361 TATCCCTACC TTCAATGCAG CCGTGACGCT GCAAGCCTGC CTCGGAAGCA TCGTCGGGCA  
3421 GACCTACCGG GAAGTGGAAG TGGTCCTTGT CGACGGCGGT TCGACCGATC GGACCCTCGA  
3481 CATCGCGAAC AGTTTCCGCC CGGAACTCGG CTCGCGACTG GTCGTTTACA GCGGGCCCCG  
3541 TGATGGCCCC TACGACGCCA TGAACCGCGG CGTCGGCGTA GCCACAGGCG AATGGGTACT  
3601 TTTTTTAGGC GCCGACGACA CCCTCTACGA ACCAACCACG TTGGCCCAGG TAGCCGCTTT  
3661 TCTCGGCGAC CATGCGGCAA GCCATCTTGT CTATGGCGAT GTTGTGATGC GTTCGACGAA  
3721 AAGCCGGCAT GCCGGACCTT TCGACCTCGA CCGCCTCCTA TTTGAGACGA ATTTGTGCCA  
3781 CCAATCGATC TTTTACCGCC GTGAGCTTTT CGACGGCATC GGCCCTTACA ACCTGCGCTA  
3841 CCGAGTCTGG GCGGACTGGG ACTTCAATAT TCGCTGCTTC TCCAACCCGG CGCTGATTAC  
3901 CCGCTACATG GACGTCGTGA TTTCCGAATA CAACGACATG ACCGGCTTCA GCATGAGGCA  
3961 GGGGACTGAT AAAGAGTTCA GAAACCGCT GCCAATGTAC TTCTGGGTTG CAGGGTGGGA  
4021 GACTTGACAG CGCATGCTGG CGTTTTTGAA AGACAAGGAG AATCGCCGTC TGGCCTTGCG  
4081 TACGCGGTTG ATAAGGGTTA AGGCCGTCTC CAAAGAACGA AGCGCAGAAC CGTAGTCGCG  
4141 GATCCACATT GGACTTCTTT AACGCGTTTG CGTCCTGATC CACCTTTCAA CCCCGTTCCG  
4201 CGTGACGCGG CGCGCAGAGA GTGGTCGCAT ATCGCGTCAC TGTCTCTGTC CCAGTGCTTG  
4261 GAAAGCGTCG AGCACTCTGG TTGCGTTTCT TGACGTTTCG GCGCGCCCTT AGAGGTAGCG  
4321 TGTCACGTGA CTGAAGCCAA TGAGTGCAAC TCGGCGTCGC GAAAGGTTTC AGTCGCGGTT  
4381 GAGCAAGACA CCGCAAGACT ACTGGAGTGC GTGCACAAGC GCCTCCAGCT CACGG

Seq. ID No.5

1 atgatcgctg tgatctggtc ggcggtgccg acaggaaccg tcgacttgtc gacgatcacc  
61 ttgtaccggt cgatgtatga cccaatgtcg tccgcaaccg agaagacgta cgtcaggtcc  
121 gccgccccgc tttcacccat gggcgctcggg acggcgatga aaatgacgtc cgcgtgctcg  
181 attccgcggt gccggctcgt ggtgaagtca atcagcccg tctcacggtt cctcgcaatc  
241 aactcccaac ccgggctcga aaatcgggac actgcctgcg aggagcaa atcgatcttggc  
301 ctgatcgata tcgacacaga cgacatcggt gccgctatcc gcgagacagg cgcccgtagc  
361 gaggcctaca tagcctga

Seq. ID No.6

1 M I A V I W S A V P T G T V D L S T I T L Y R S M Y D P M S  
31 S A T E K T Y V R S A A P L S P M G V G T A M K M T S A C S  
61 I P R C R S V V K S I S P F S R F L A I N S Q P G L E N R D  
91 T A C E E Q I D L G L I D I D T D D I V A A I R E T G A R D  
121 E A Y I A



- 45 -

## Seq. ID No.7

1 gtgtcatctg ctccaaccgt gtcggtgata acgatttcgc tgaacgatct cgagggattg  
61 aaaagcacccg tggagagcgt tcgcgcgcag cgctatgggg ggcgaatcga gcacatcgtc  
121 atcgacgggtg gatcggggcga cgcgcgtcgt gagtatctgt ccggcgatcc tggctttgca  
5 181 tattggcaat ctcagcccca caacgggaga tatgacgcga tgaatcaggg cattgccccat  
241 tcgtcggggcg acctgttctg gtttatgcac tccacggatc gtttctccga tccagatgca  
301 gtcgcttccg tgggtggaggc gctctcgggg catggaccag tacgtgattt gtgggggttac  
361 gggaaaaaca acctgttcgg actcgacggc aaaccacttt tccctcggcc gtacggctat  
421 atgccgctta agatgcggaa atttctgctc gggcgcacgg ttgcgcacga ggcgacattc  
10 481 ttcggcgcggt cgctggtagc caagtggggc ggttacgata ttgattttgg actcgagggc  
541 gaccagctgt tcactacccg tgcgcacta atacggcctc ccgtcacgat cgaccgctg  
601 gtttgcgact tcgatgtcac gggacctggg tcaaccacgc ccacccgtga gcactatcgg  
661 accctgcggc ggctctggga cctgcattgg gactaccggc tgggtggggc cagagtgtcg  
721 tgggcttact tgcgtgtgaa ggagtacttg attcggggcg acctggccgc attcaacgcg  
15 781 gtaaaagttct tgcgagcgaa gttcgccaga gtttcgcgga agcaaaattc atag

## Seq. ID No.8

1 V S S A P T V S V I T I S L N D L E G L K S T V E S V R A Q  
31 R Y G G R I E H I V I D G G S G D A V V E Y L S G D P G F A  
61 Y W Q S Q P D N G R Y D A M N Q G I A H S S G D L L W F M H  
20 91 S T D R F S D P D A V A S V V E A L S G H G P V R D L W G Y  
121 G K N N L V G L D G K P L F P R P Y G Y M P F K M R K F L L  
151 G A T V A H Q A T F F G A S L V A K L G G Y D L D F G L E A  
181 D Q L F I Y R A A L I R P P V T I D R V V C D F D V T G P G  
211 S T Q P I R E H Y R T L R R L W D L H G D Y P L G G R R V S  
25 241 W A Y L R V K E Y L I R A D L A A F N A V K F L R A K F A R  
271 A S R K Q N S

## Seq. ID No.9

1 gtgaagcgag cgcttataac agggatcacg gggcaggatg gttcctacct cgccgagcta  
61 ctactgagca agggatacga gggtcacggg ctcgttcgtc gagcttcgac gtttaacacg  
30 121 tcgcggatcg atcacctcta cgttgaccca caccaaccgg gcgcgcgctt gttcttgca  
181 tatgcagacc tcaactgacg caccgggttg gtgacctgc tcagcagtat cgaccggat  
241 gaggtctaca acctcgcagc gcagtcccat gtgcgcgtca gctttgacga gccagtgcac  
301 accggagaca ccaccggcat gggatcgatc cgacttcttg aagcagtcg cctttctcgg  
361 gtggactgcc ggttctatca ggcttcctcg tcggagatgt tcggcgcatc tccgccaccg  
35 421 cagaacgaat cgacgcggtt ctatccccgt tcgccatacg gcgcggccaa ggtcttctcg  
481 tactggacga ctcgcaacta tcgagaggcg tacggattat tcgcagtgaa tggcatcttg  
541 ttcaaccatg agtccccccg gcgcggcgag actttcgtga cccgaaagat cacgcgtgcc  
601 gtggcgcgca tccgagctgg cgtccaatcg gaggtctata tgggcaacct cgatgcgac  
661 cgcgactggg gctacgcgcc cgaatatgtc gaggggatgt ggaggatgtt gcaagcgcc  
40 721 gaacctgatg actacgtcct ggcgacaggc cgtgggttaca ccgtacgtga gttcgctcaa  
781 gctgcttttg accatgtcgg gctcgactgg caaaagcgcg tcaagtttga cgaccgctat  
841 ttgcgtccca ccgaggtcga ttcgctagta ggagatgccg acaaggcggc ccagtcactc  
901 ggctggaaaag cttcggttca tactggtgaa ctcgcgcgca tcatggtgga cgcggacatc  
961 gccgcgttgg agtgcgatgg cacaccatgg atcgacacgc cgatgttgcc tgggtggggc  
45 1021 agagtaagtt ga

- 46 -

## Seq. ID No.10

1 V K R A L I T G I T G Q D G S Y L A E L L L S K G Y E V H G  
31 L V R R A S T F N T S R I D H L Y V D P H Q P G A R L F L H  
61 Y A D L T D G T R L V T L L S S I D P D E V Y N L A A Q S H  
5 91 V R V S F D E P V H T G D T T G M G S I R L L E A V R L S R  
121 V D C R F Y Q A S S S E M F G A S P P P Q N E S T P F Y P R  
151 S P Y G A A K V F S Y W T T R N Y R E A Y G L F A V N G I L  
181 F N H E S P R R G E T F V T R K I T R A V A R I R A G V Q S  
10 211 E V Y M G N L D A I R D W G Y A P E Y V E G M W R M L Q A P  
241 E P D D Y V L A T G R G Y T V R E F A Q A A F D H V G L D W  
271 Q K R V K F D D R Y L R P T E V D S L V G D A D K A A Q S L  
301 G W K A S V H T G E L A R I M V D A D I A A L E C D G T P W  
331 I D T P M L P G W G R V S

## Seq. ID No.11

15 1 gtgaagcgag cgcttataac agggatcacg gggcaggatg gttcctacct cgccgagcta  
61 ctactgagca agggatacga ggttcacggg ctctgtctgc gagcttcgac gtttaacacg  
121 tcgcggatcg atcacctcta cgttgaccca caccaaccgg gcgcgcgctt gttcttgac  
181 tatgcagacc tctactgacg caccgggttg gtgacctgc tcagcagtat cgaccggat  
241 gaggtctaca acctcgacgc gcagtcacct gtgcgcgctca gctttgacga gccagtgc  
20 301 accggagaca ccaccggcat gggatcgatc cgacttctgg aagcagtcg cctttctcgg  
361 gtggactgcc ggttctatca ggcttctcgc tcggagatgt tcggcgcatc tccgccaccg  
421 cagaacgaat cgacgccgtt ctatccccgt tcgccatacg gcgcggccaa ggtcttctcg  
481 tactggacga ctgcgaacta tcgagaggcg tacggattat tcgcagtgaa tggcatcttg  
541 ttcaaccatg agtccccccg gcgcggcgag actttctgta cccgaaagat cagcgtgccc  
25 601 gtggcgcgca tccgagctgg cgtccaatcg gaggtctata tgggcaacct cgatgcgac  
661 cgcgactggg gctacgcgcc cgaatatgtc gaggggatgt ggaggatgtt gcaagcgcc  
721 gaacctgatg actacgtcct ggcgacaggc cgtgggttaca ccgtacgtga gttcgcctaa  
781 getgcttttg accacgtcgg gctcgcactg caaaagcacg tcaagtttga cgaccgctat  
841 ttgcgccccca ccgaggtcga ttcgctagta ggagatgccg acagggcggc ccagtcactc  
30 901 ggctggaaag cttcggttca tactggtgaa ctgcgcgcga tcatggtgga cgcggacatc  
961 gccgcgtcgg agtgcgatgg cacaccatgg atcgacacgc cgatgttgcc tgggtggggc  
1021 ggagtaagtt ga

## Seq. ID No.12

1 V K R A L I T G I T G Q D G S Y L A E L L L S K G Y E V H G  
35 31 L V R R A S T F N T S R I D H L Y V D P H Q P G A R L F L H  
61 Y A D L T D G T R L V T L L S S I D P D E V Y N L A A Q S H  
91 V R V S F D E P V H T G D T T G M G S I R L L E A V R L S R  
121 V D C R F Y Q A S S S E M F G A S P P P Q N E S T P F Y P R  
151 S P Y G A A K V F S Y W T T R N Y R E A Y G L F A V N G I L  
40 181 F N H E S P R R G E T F V T R K I T R A V A R I R A G V Q S  
211 E V Y M G N L D A I R D W G Y A P E Y V E G M W R M L Q A P  
241 E P D D Y V L A T G R G Y T V R E F A Q A A F D H V G L D W  
271 Q K H V K F D D R Y L R P T E V D S L V G D A D R A A Q S L  
301 G W K A S V H T G E L A R I M V D A D I A A S E C D G T P W  
45 331 I D T P M L P G W G G V S

- 47 -

## Seq. ID No.13

1 gtgcgatggc acaccatgga tcgacacgcc gatgttgccct gggtggggca gagtaagttg  
61 acgactacac ctggggcctct ggaccgcgca acgcccgtgt atatcgccgg tcatcggggg  
121 ctggtcggct cagcgctcgt acgtagattt gaggccgagg ggttcaccaa tctcattgtg  
5 181 cgatcacgcg atgagattga tctgacggac cgagccgcaa cgtttgattt tgtgtctgag  
241 acaagaccac aggtgatcat cgatgcggcc gcacgggtcg gcggcatcat ggccaataac  
301 acctatcccc cggacttctt gtccgaaaac ctccgaatcc agaccaattt gctcgacgca  
361 gctgtcgccg tgcgtgtgcc ggggtccctt ttcctcggtt cgtcatgcat ctaccggaag  
421 tacgctccgc aacctatcca cgagagtgtt ttattgactg gccctttgga gccaccaaac  
10 481 gacgcgtatg cgatcgccaa gatcgccggt atcctgcaag ttcaggcggt tagggcccaa  
541 tatgggctgg cgtggatctc tgcgatgccg actaacctct acggaccgga cgacaacttc  
601 tccccgtccg ggtcgcatct cttgccggcg ctcatccgtc gatatgagga agccaaagct  
661 ggtggtgcag aagaggtgac gaattggggg accgggtactc cgcggcgcgca acttctgcat  
721 gtcgacgata tggcgagcgc atgcctgttc cttttggaac atttcgatgg tccgaaccac  
15 781 gtcaacgtgg gcaccggcgt cgatcacagc attagcgaga tcgcagacat ggctcgctaca  
841 gcgggtgggt acatcgggca aacacgttgg gatccaacta aaccgatgg aaccccgcg  
901 aaactattgg acgtctccgc gctacgcgag ttgggttggc gcccgcaat cgcactgaaa  
961 gacggcatcg atgcaacggt gtcgtggtac cgcacaaatg ccgatgccgt gaggaggtaa

## Seq. ID No.14

1 V R W H T M D R H A D V A W L G Q S K L T T T P G P L D R A  
31 T P V Y I A G H R G L V G S A L V R R F E A E G F T N L I V  
61 R S R D E I D L T D R A A T F D F V S E T R P Q V I I D A A  
91 A R V G G I M A N N T Y P A D F L S E N L R I Q T N L L D A  
121 A V A V R V P R L L F L G S S C I Y P K Y A P Q P I H E S A  
25 151 L L T G P L E P T N D A Y A I A K I A G I L Q V Q A V R R Q  
181 Y G L A W I S A M P T N L Y G P G D N F S P S G S H L L P A  
211 L I R R Y E E A K A G G A E E V T N W G T G T P R R E L L H  
241 V D D L A S A C L F L L E H F D G P N H V N V G T G V D H S  
271 I S E I A D M V A T A V G Y I G E T R W D P T K P D G T P R  
30 301 K L L D V S A L R E L G W R P R I A L K D G I D A T V S W Y  
331 R T N A D A V R R

- 48 -

## Seq. ID No.15

1 gtgcgatggc acaccatgga tcgacacgcc gatgttgccct gggtggggcg gagtaagttg  
61 acgactacac ctgggcctct ggaccgcgca acgcccgtgt ataccgccg tcatcggggg  
121 ctgggtcggt cagcgctcgt acgtagattt gaggccgagg gggtcaccaa tctcattgtg  
5 181 cgatcacgcg atgagattga tctgacggac cgagccgcaa cgtttgattt tgtgtctgag  
241 acaagaccac aggtgatcat cgatgcggcc gcacgggtcg gcggcatcat ggccaataac  
301 acctatcccg cggacttctt gtccgaaaac ctccgaatcc agaccaattt gctcgacgca  
361 gctgtcgccg tgcgtgtgcc gcggctcctt ttccctcggt cgatcatgcat ctaccggaag  
421 tacgctccgc aacctatcca cgagagtgc tttattgactg gccctttgga gccaccaaac  
10 481 gacgcgtatg cgatcgccaa gatcgccggt atcctgcaag ttcaggcggt taggcgccaa  
541 tatgggctgg cgtggatctc tgcgatgccg actaacctct acggaccggc cgacaacttc  
601 tccccgtccg ggtcgcatct cttgccggcg ctcacccgct gatatgagga agccaaagct  
661 ggtggtgcag aagaggtgac gaattggggg accggtactc cgcggcgcca acttctgcat  
721 gtcgacgacg tggcgagcgc atgcctgttc cttttggaac atttcgatgg tccgaaccac  
15 781 gtcaacgtgg gcaccggcgt cgatcacagc attagcgaga tcgcagacat ggtcgctacg  
841 gcggtgggct acatcgccga aacacgttgg gatccaacta aaccgatgg aaccggcgcc  
901 aaactattgg acgtctccgc gctacgcgag ttgggttggc gcccgcgaa cgcactgaaa  
961 gacggcatcg atgcaacggt gtcgtggtac cgcacaaatg ccgatgccgt gaggaggtaa

## Seq. ID No.16

1 V R W H T M D R H A D V A W L G R S K L T T T P G P L D R A  
31 T P V Y I A G H R G L V G S A L V R R F E A E G F T N L I V  
61 R S R D E I D L T D R A A T F D F V S E T R P Q V I I D A A  
91 A R V G G I M A N N T Y P A D F L S E N L R I Q T N L L D A  
121 A V A V R V P R L L F L G S S C I Y P K Y A P Q P I H E S A  
25 151 L L T G P L E P T N D A Y A I A K I A G I L Q V Q A V R R Q  
181 Y G L A W I S A M P T N L Y G P G D N F S P S G S H L L P A  
211 L I R R Y E E A K A G G A E E V T N W G T G T P R R E L L H  
241 V D D L A S A C L F L L E H F D G P N H V N V G T G V D H S  
271 I S E I A D M V A T A V G Y I G E T R W D P T K P D G T P R  
30 301 K L L D V S A L R E L G W R P R I A L K D G I D A T V S W Y  
331 R T N A D A V R R

## Seq. ID No.17

1 atggattttt tgcgcaacgc cggttgatg gctcgtaacg ttagtaccga gatgctgcgc  
35 61 cacttcgaac gaaagcgctt attagtaaac caattcaaag catacgaggt caacgttggt  
121 attgatgtcg gtgctaactc cggccagttc ggtagcgctt tgcgtcgtgc aggattcaag  
181 agccgtatcg tttcctttga acctctttcg gggccatttg cgcaactaac gcgcaagtcg  
241 gcacggatcg cactatggga gtgtcaccag tatgccttag gcgacgccga tgagacgatt  
301 accatcaatg tggcaggcaa tgcgggggca agtagttccg tgctgccgat gcttaaaagt  
40 361 catcaagatg cctttcctcc cgcgaattat attggcaccg aagacgttgc aatacaccgc  
421 cttgattcgg ttgcatcaga atttctgaac cctaccgatg ttactttcct gaagatcgac  
481 gtacaggggt tcgagaagca gggtatcacg ggcagtaagt caacgcttaa cgaaagctgc  
541 gtcggcatgc aactcgaact ttcttttatt ccgttgtagc aaggtgacat gctgattcat  
601 gaagcgcttg aacttgtcta ttccctaggt ttcagactga cgggtttgtt gcccggtttt  
45 661 acggatccgc gcaatggctg aatgctcaa gctgacggca ttttcttcg tggggacgat  
721 tga

- 49 -

Seq. ID No.18

1 M D F L R N A G L M A R N V S T E M L R H F E R K R L L V N  
31 Q F K A Y G V N V I D V G A N S G Q F G S A L R R A G F K  
61 S R I V S F E P L S G P F A Q L T R K S A S D P L W E C H Q  
91 Y A L G D A D E T I T I N V A G N A G A S S S V L P M L K S  
121 H Q D A F P P A N Y I G T E D V A I H R L D S V A S E F L N  
151 P T D V T F L K I D V Q G F E K Q V I T G S K S T L N E S C  
181 V G M Q L E L S F I P L Y E G D M L I H E A L E L V Y S L G  
211 F R L T G L L P G F T D P R N G R M L Q A D G I F F R G D D

Seq. ID No.19

1 atggattttt tgcgcaacgc cggcttgatg gctcgtaacg ttagcaccga gatgctgcgc  
61 cacttcgaac gaaagcgcc attagtaaag caattcaaag catacggagt caacgttggt  
121 attgatgtcg gtgctaactc cggccagttc ggtagcgctt tgcgtcgtgc aggattcaag  
181 agccgtatcg tttcctttga acctctttcg gggccatttg cgcaactaac gcgcgagtcg  
241 gcatcggatc cactatggga gtgtcaccag tatgccctag gcgacgccga tgagacgatt  
301 accatcaatg tggcaggcaa tgcgggggca agtagttccg tgctgccgat gcttaaaagt  
361 catcaagatg cctttcctcc cgcgaattat attggcaccg aagacgttgc aatacaccgc  
421 cttgattcgg ttgcatcaga atttctgaac cctaccgatg ttactttcct gaagatcgac  
481 gtacaggggt tcgagaagca gggtatcgcg ggcagtaagt caacgcttaa cgaaagctgc  
541 gtcggcatgc aactcgaact ttcttttatt ccgttgtagc aaggtgacat gctgattcat  
601 gaagcgcttg aacttgtcta ttccctaggt ttcagactga cgggtttgtt gcccggttt  
661 acggatccgc gcaatggtcg aatgcttcaa gctgacggca ttttcttccg tggggacgat  
721 tga

Seq. ID No.20

1 M D F L R N A G L M A R N V S T E M L R H F E R K R L L V N  
31 Q F K A Y G V N V I D V G A N S G Q F G S A L R R A G F K  
61 S R I V S F E P L S G P F A Q L T R E S A S D P L W E C H Q  
91 Y A L G D A D E T I T I N V A G N A G A S S S V L P M L K S  
121 H Q D A F P P A N Y I G T E D V A I H R L D S V A S E F L N  
151 P T D V T F L K I D V Q G F E K Q V I A G S K S T L N E S C  
181 V G M Q L E L S F I P L Y E G D M L I H E A L E L V Y S L G  
211 F R L T G L L P G F T D P R N G R M L Q A D G I F F R G D D

- 50 -

## Seq. ID No.21

1 atgactgctc cagtgttctc gataattatc cctaccttca atgcagcggg gacgctgcaa  
61 gcctgcctcg gaagcatcgt cgggcagacc taccgggaag tggaagtggg ccttgtcgac  
121 ggcgggttcga ccgatcggac cctcgacatc gcgaacagtt tccgcccggg actcggctcg  
5 181 cgactggctc ttcacagcgg gcccgatgat ggcccttacg acgccatgaa ccgcggcgctc  
241 ggcgtggcca caggcgaatg ggtacttttt ttaggcggcg acgacaccct ctacgaacca  
301 accacgttgg ccaggttagc cgcttttctc ggcgaccatg cggcaagcca tcttgtctat  
361 ggcgatgttg tgatgcgttc gacgaaaagc cggcatgccg gacctttcga cctcgaccgc  
421 ctctattttg agacgaattt gtgccaccaa tcgatctttt accgccgtga gcttttcgac  
10 481 ggcacgggcc cttacaacct gcgtaccga gtctgggcgg actgggactt caatattcgc  
541 tgcttctcca acccggcgct gattaccgcg tacatggacg tcgtgatttc cgaatacaac  
601 gacatgaccg gcttcagcat gaggcagggg actgataaag agttcagaaa acggctgcca  
661 atgtacttct gggttgcagg gtgggagact tgcaggcgca tgctggcggt tttgaaagac  
721 aaggagaatc gccgtctggc cttgcgtacg cggttgataa gggtaaggc cgtctccaaa  
15 781 gaacgaagcg cagaaccgta g

## Seq. ID No.22

1 M T A P V F S I I I P T F N A A V T L Q A C L G S I V G Q T  
31 Y R E V E V V L V D G G S T D R T L D I A N S F R P E L G S  
61 R L V V H S G P D D G P Y D A M N R G V G V A T G E W V L F  
20 91 L G A D D T L Y E P T T L A Q V A A F L G D H A A S H L V Y  
121 G D V V M R S T K S R H A G P F D L D R L L F E T N L C H Q  
151 S I F Y R R E L F D G I G P Y N L R Y R V W A D W D F N I R  
181 C F S N P A L I T R Y M D V V I S E Y N D M T G F S M R Q G  
211 T D K E F R K R L P M Y F W V A G W E T C R R M L A F L K D  
25 241 K E N R R L A L R T R L I R V K A V S K E R S A E P

## Seq. ID No.23

1 atgactgctc cagtgttctc gataattatc cctaccttca atgcagcggg gacgctgcaa  
61 gcctgcctcg gaagcatcgt cgggcagacc taccgggaag tggaagtggg ccttgtcgac  
121 ggcgggttcga ccgatcggac cctcgacatc gcgaacagtt tccgcccggg actcggctcg  
30 181 cgactggctc ttcacagcgg gcccgatgat ggcccttacg acgccatgaa ccgcggcgctc  
241 ggcgtagcca caggcgaatg ggtacttttt ttaggcggcg acgacaccct ctacgaacca  
301 accacgttgg ccaggttagc cgcttttctc ggcgaccatg cggcaagcca tcttgtctat  
361 ggcgatgttg tgatgcgttc gacgaaaagc cggcatgccg gacctttcga cctcgaccgc  
421 ctctattttg agacgaattt gtgccaccaa tcgatctttt accgccgtga gcttttcgac  
35 481 ggcacgggcc cttacaacct gcgtaccga gtctgggcgg actgggactt caatattcgc  
541 tgcttctcca acccggcgct gattaccgcg tacatggacg tcgtgatttc cgaatacaac  
601 gacatgaccg gcttcagcat gaggcagggg actgataaag agttcagaaa acggctgcca  
661 atgtacttct gggttgcagg gtgggagact tgcaggcgca tgctggcggt tttgaaagac  
721 aaggagaatc gccgtctggc cttgcgtacg cggttgataa gggtaaggc cgtctccaaa  
40 781 gaacgaagcg cagaaccgta g

- 51 -

## Seq. ID No.24

1 M T A P V F S I I I P T F N A A V T L Q A C L G S I V G Q T  
31 Y R E V E V V L V D G G S T D R T L D I A N S F R P E L G S  
61 R L V V H S G P D D G P Y D A M N R G V G V A T G E W V L F  
5 91 L G A D D T L Y E P T T L A Q V A A F L G D H A A S H L V Y  
121 G D V V M R S T K S R H A G P F D L D R L L F E T N L C H Q  
151 S I F Y R R E L F D G I G P Y N L R Y R V W A D W D F N I R  
181 C F S N P A L I T R Y M D V V I S E Y N D M T G F S M R Q G  
211 T D K E F R K R L P M Y F W V A G W E T C R R M L A F L K D  
10 241 K E N R R L A L R T R L I R V K A V S K E R S A E P

## Seq. ID No.25

1 gtggccagca gaagtcacca ctccgctcgc ggtggttggc taattcttgg cggctccctt  
61 cttgtggtcg gcgtggcgca tccggttaga ctgcgcggag gtgacgacga tgctggcggtg  
121 gtgcagcagc cgatcgagga tgctggcggc ggtggtgtgc tcgggcagga atcgcccca  
15 181 ttgttcgaag ggccaatcgc aggcgatggc cagggagcgg cgctcgtagc cggcagccac  
241 gagccggaac aacagttgag tcccgtgtgc gtcgagcggg gcgaagccga tctcgtccaa  
301 gatgaccaga tccgcgcgga gcaggggtgc gatgatcttg ccgacgggtg tgctggccag  
361 gccgcggtag aggacctcga tcaggtcggc gccggtgaag tagcggactt tgaatccggc  
421 gtggacggca gcgtgcccgc agccgatgag caggtgactt ttgcccgtac caggtggggc  
20 481 aatgaccgcc aggttctgtt gtgcccgaat ccattccagg ctgcacaggt agtcgaacgt  
541 ggctgcggtg atcgacgacg cggtgacgtc gaaccgcgtc agggctcttg tgaccgggaa  
601 ggctgcggcc ttgagacggt tggcggtgtt ggaggcatcg cgggcagcga tctcggcctc  
661 aaccaacgtc cgcaggatct cctccggtgt ccagcgttgc gtcttgccga cttgcaacac  
721 ctcggcggcg ttgcgcgcga ccgtggccag cttcaaccgc cgcagcgccg cgtcaaggtc  
25 781 agcagccagc ggtgccgccg aggacgggtc caccggcttg gcagcgggtg tcatgaggcc  
841 gtcccgtcgc tgggtgtgat cttgtag

## Seq. ID No.26

1 V A S R S P H S A A G G W L I L G G S L L V V G V A H P V G  
31 L A G G D D D A G V V Q Q P I E D A G G G G V L G Q E S P P  
61 L F E G P M R G D G Q G A A L V A G S H E P E Q Q L S P G V  
91 V E R G E A D L V Q D D Q I R A E Q G V D D L A D G V V G Q  
121 A A V E D L D Q V G G G E V A D F E S G V D G S V P A A D E  
151 Q V T F A R T R W A N D R Q V L L C P N P F Q A R Q V V E R  
181 G C G D R R S G D V E P V E G L G D R E G C G L E T V G G V  
35 211 G G I A G S D L G L N Q R P Q D L L R C P A L R L G D L Q H  
241 L G G V A A H R G Q L Q P P Q R R V K V S S Q R C R R G R C  
271 H R L G S G G H E A V P S V V L I L

- 52 -

Seq. ID No.27

1 atgggctgcc tcaaaggtgg tgcgtcgcc aatgttggtg ttccaacacc ggattatgtg  
61 cgattcgcgt cccactatgg ctctcgttcg gacttctgcc acggtgcgga tccgcaatcg  
121 aagggcatcg tggagaacct ctgtgggtac gctcaggacg accttgcggt gccgctgctg  
181 accgaagctg cgttagccgg tgagcaggtc gacctacgtg cctctaaccg ccaggcgcaa  
241 ctatggtgcg ccgaggtcaa tgccacggtc cactcggaga tctgcgccgt gcccaacgat  
301 cgcttggttg acgagcgcac cgtcttgagg gagctgccct cgctgcggcc gacgatcggc  
361 tcggggctcg tgcccggtaa ggtcgacggc ctctcgtgca tccgttacgg ctcagctcgt  
421 tactcgggtg ctcagcggct cgctcgggtc accgtggcgg tgggtggtcga tcatggcgcc  
481 ctgatcctgt tggaaacctg gaccgggtgt atcgtggccg agcacgagct cgtcagccca  
541 ggtgaggtgt ccatcctcga tgaacactac gacggacca gaccgcacc ctcgcgtggt  
601 cctcgcccg aaaccaagc agagaaacga ttctgcgcat tgggaaccga agcgcgagcg  
661 ttctcgtcgt gtgctgctgc gatcggcaac acccgactga aatccgaact cgacattctg  
721 ctcggccttg gcgcgcacca cggcgaaacg gctttgattg acgcgctgcg ccggggcggtt  
781 gcgtttcgcc ggttcgcgcg tgccgacgtg cgctcgatcc tggccgcggg cgccggcacc  
841 ccacaacccc gccccgcgg cgacgcactc gtgctcgatc tgcccaccgt cgagaccgcg  
901 tcgttgaggg cctacaagat caacaccacc gacgggacgg cctcatgacc accgctgcca  
961 agccggtggc accgtcctcg gcggcaccgc tggctgctga ccttgacgcg gcgctgcggc  
1021 ggttgaagct ggccacgggt cgccgcaacg ccgccgaggt gttgcaagtc gccaaagcgc  
1081 aacgctggac accggaggag atcctgcgga cgttggttga ggccgagatc gctgcccgcg  
1141 atgcctccaa caccgcaac cgtctcaagg ccgcagcctt ccggtcacc aagaccctcg  
1201 acgggttcga cgtcaccgga tcgtcgatca ccgcagccac gttcgactac ctgtcgagcc  
1261 tggaatggat tcgggcacaa cagaacctgg cggtcattgg cccacctggt acgggcaaaa  
1321 gtcacctgct catcggctgc gggcacgctg ccgtccacgc cggattcaaa gtccgctact  
1381 tcaccgcgcg cgacctgatc gaggtcctct accgcggcct ggccgacaac accgtcggca  
1441 agatcatcga caccctgctc cgcgcggtac tggctcatct ggacgagatc ggcttcgccc  
1501 cgctcgacga caccgggact caactgttgt tccggctcgt ggctgcgggc tacgagcgcc  
1561 gtcctcggc catcgccctc cattggccct tcgaacaatg ggggcgattc ctgcccagac  
1621 acaccaccgc cgccagcatc ctcgatcggc tgctgcacca cgccagcatc gtcgtcacct  
1681 ccggcgagtc ctaccggatg cgccacgccc accacaagaa gggagccgcg aagaattag

Seq. ID No.28

1 M G C L K G G V V A N V V V P T P D Y V R F A S H Y G F V P  
31 D F C H G A D P Q S K G I V E N L C G Y A Q D D L A V P L L  
61 T E A A L A G E Q V D L R A L N A Q A Q L W C A E V N A T V  
91 H S E I C A V P N D R L V D E R T V L R E L P S L R P T I G  
121 S G S V R R K V D G L S C I R Y G S A R Y S V P Q R L V G A  
151 T V A V V V D H G A L I L L E P A T G V I V A E H E L V S P  
181 G E V S I L D E H Y D G P R P A P S R G P R P K T Q A E K R  
211 F C A L G T E A Q Q F L V G A A A I G N T R L K S E L D I L  
241 L G L G A A H G E Q A L I D A L R R A V A F R R F R A A D V  
271 R S I L A A G A G T P Q P R P A G D A L V L D L P T V E T R  
301 S L E A Y K I N T T D G T A S



- 53 -

## Seq. ID No.29

1 M T T A A K P V A P S S A A P L A A D L D A A L R R L K L A  
31 T V R R N A A E V L Q V A K T Q R W T P E E I L R T L V E A  
61 E I A A R D A S N T A N R L K A A A F P V T K T L D G F D V  
91 T G S S I T A A T F D Y L S S L E W I R A Q Q N L A V I G P  
121 P G T G K S H L L I G C G H A A V H A G F K V R Y F T A A D  
151 L I E V L Y R G L A D N T V G K I I D T L L R A D L V I L D  
181 E I G F A P L D D T G T Q L L F R L V A A G Y E R R S L A I  
211 A S H W P F E Q W G R F L P E H T T A A S I L D R L L H H A  
241 S I V V T S G E S Y R M R H A D H K K G A A K N

## Seq. ID No.30

1 gtgacgtctg ctccgaccgt ctcggtgata acgatctcgt tcaacgacct cgacgggttg  
61 cagcgacacg tgaaaagtgt gcgggcgcaa cgctaccggg gacgcatcga gcacatcgta  
121 atcgacggtg gcagcggcga cgacgtggtg gcatacctgt ccgggtgtga accaggcttc  
181 gcgtattggc agtccgagcc cgacggcggg cggtagcagc cgatgaacca gggcatcgcg  
241 cagcgcacgg gtgatctggt gtggttcttg cactccgccg atcgtttttc cggggcccgac  
301 gtggtagccc aggccgtgga ggcgctatcc ggcaaggagc cgggtgtccga attgtggggc  
361 ttcgggatgg atcgtctcgt cgggctcgat cgggtgcgcg gcccgatacc tttcagcctg  
421 cgcaaattcc tggccggcaa gcaggttggt ccgcatcaag catcgttctt cggatcatcg  
481 ctggtggcca agatcggtgg ctacgacctt gatttcggga tcgcccgcga ccaggaattc  
541 atattgcggg ccgcgctggt atgcgagccg gtcacgattc ggtgtgtgct gtgcgagttc  
601 gacaccacgg gcgtcggctc gcaccgggaa ccaagcgcg tcttcggtga tctgcgccgc  
661 atgggcgacc ttcacgcgcg ctaccggttc gggggaaggc gaatatcaca tgcctaccta  
721 cgcggccggg agttctacgc ctacaacagt cgattctggg aaaacgtctt cagcgcaatg  
781 tcgaaatag

## Seq. ID No.31

1 M T S A P T V S V I T I S F N D L D G L Q R T V K S V R A Q  
31 R Y R G R I E H I V I D G G S G D D V V A Y L S G C E P G F  
61 A Y W Q S E P D G G R Y D A M N Q G I A H A S G D L L W F L  
91 H S A D R F S G P D V V A Q A V E A L S G K G P V S E L W G  
121 F G M D R L V G L D R V R G P I P F S L R K F L A G K Q V V  
151 P H Q A S F F G S S L V A K I G G Y D L D F G I A A D Q E F  
181 I L R A A L V C E P V T I R C V L C E F D T T G V G S H R E  
211 P S A V F G D L R R M G D L H R R Y P F G G R R I S H A Y L  
241 R G R E F Y A Y N S R F W E N V F T R M S K

- 54 -

## Seq. ID No.32

1 gtgaagcgag cgctcatcac cggaatcacc ggccaggacg gctcgtatct cgccgaactg  
61 ctgctggcca aggggtatga gggtcacggg ctcacccggc gcgcttcgac gttcaacacc  
121 tcgcggtatg atcacctcta cgtcgacccg caccaaccgg gcgcgcggtt gtttctgcac  
181 tatggtgacc tgatcgacgg aaccgggttg gtgacctgc tgagcaccat cgaaccggac  
241 gaggtgtaca acctggcggc gcagtcacac gtgcggtgga gcttcgacga acccgtgcac  
301 accggtgaca ccaccggcat gggatccatg cgactgctgg aagccgttcg gctctctcgg  
361 gtgcactgcc gcttctatca ggcgtcctcg tcggagatgt tcggcgccctc gccgccaccg  
421 cagaacgagc tgacgcccgt ctaccggcgg tcaccgtatg gcgcccga ggtctattcg  
481 tactgggcca ccgcgaatta tcgcaagcg taaggattgt tcgcccgtta cggcatcttg  
541 ttcaatcacg aatcacccgg gcgcggtgag acgttcgtga cccgaaagat caccagggcc  
601 gtggcacgca tcaaggccgg tatccagtcc gaggtctata tgggcaatct ggatgcggtc  
661 cgcgactggg ggtacgcgcc cgaatacgtc gaaggcatgt ggcggatgct gcagaccgac  
721 gagcccgacg acttcgtttt ggcgaccggg cgcggtttca ccgtgctgga gttcgcgcgg  
781 gccgcgttcg agcatgccgg tttggactgg cagcagtacg tgaaattcga ccaaccctat  
841 ctgcgggcca ccgaggtgga ttcgctgacg ggcgacgcga ccaaggctgc cgaattgctg  
901 ggctggaggg cttcggtgca cactgacgag ttggctcgga tcatggctga cgcggacatg  
961 gcggcgctgg agtgcggaagg caagccgtgg atcgacaagc cgatgatcgc cggccggaca  
1021 tga

## Seq. ID No.33

1 M K R A L I T G I T G Q D G S Y L A E L L L A K G Y E V H G  
31 L I R R A S T F N T S R I D H L Y V D P H Q P G A R L F L H  
61 Y G D L I D G T R L V T L L S T I E P D E V Y N L A A Q S H  
91 V R V S F D E P V H T G D T T G M G S M R L L E A V R L S R  
121 V H C R F Y Q A S S S E M F G A S P P P Q N E L T P F Y P R  
151 S P Y G A A K V Y S Y W A T R N Y R E A Y G L F A V N G I L  
181 F N H E S P R R G E T F V T R K I T R A V A R I K A G I Q S  
211 E V Y M G N L D A V R D W G Y A P E Y V E G M W R M L Q T D  
241 E P D D F V L A T G R G F T V R E F A R A A F E H A G L D W  
271 Q Q Y V K F D Q R Y L R P T E V D S L I G D A T K A A E L L  
301 G W R A S V H T D E L A R I M V D A D M A A L E C E G K P W  
331 I D K P M I A G R T

## Seq. ID No.34

1 atgaggttgg ccgctcgcgc tcggaacatc ttgcgtcgca acggcatcga ggtgtcgcgc  
61 tacttttgccg aactggactg ggaacgcaat ttcttgccgc aactgcaatc gcatcgggtc  
121 agtgccgtgc tcgatgtcgg ggccaattcg gggcagtacg ccagggggtct gcgcggcgcg  
181 ggcttcgcgg gcgcgcatcg ctcgttcgag ccgctgcccg ggccctttgc cgtcttgacg  
241 cgcagcgccct ccacggaccc gttgtgggaa tgccggcgct gtgcgctggg cgatgtcgat  
301 ggaaccatct cgatcaacgt cgcgggcaac gagggcgcca gcagttccgt cttgccgatg  
361 ttgaaacgac atcaggacgc cttccacca gccaaactacg tgggcgcccc acgggtgccg  
421 atacatcgac tcgattccgt ggctgcagac gttctgcggc ccaacgatat tcggttcttg  
481 aagatcgacg ttcaaggatt cgagaagcag gtgatcgcg gtggcgattc aacggtgac  
541 gaccgatgcg tcggcatgca gctcgagctg tctttccagc cgttgtaaga ggggtggcatg  
601 ctcacccggc aggcgtcga tctcgtggat tcgttgggct ttacgctctc gggattgcaa  
661 cccggtttca ccgacccccc caacggctga atgctgcagg ccgatggcat cttcttccgg  
721 ggcagcgatt ga

- 55 -

## Seq. ID No.35

1 M R L A R R A R N I L R R N G I E V S R Y F A E L D W E R N  
31 F L R Q L Q S H R V S A V L D V G A N S G Q Y A R G L R G A  
61 G F A G R I V S F E P L P G P F A V L Q R S A S T D P L W E  
91 C R R C A L G D V D G T I S I N V A G N E G A S S S V L P M  
121 L K R H Q D A F P P A N Y V G A Q R V P I H R L D S V A A D  
151 V L R P N D I A F L K I D V Q G F E K Q V I A G G D S T V H  
181 D R C V G M Q L E L S F Q P L Y E G G M L I R E A L D L V D  
211 S L G F T L S G L Q P G F T D P R N G R M L Q A D G I F F R  
241 G S D

## Seq. ID No.36

1 gtgaaatcgt tgaaactcgc tcgtttcatc gcgcgtagcg ccgccttcga ggtttcgcgc  
61 cgctattctg agcgagacct gaagcaccag tttgtgaagc aactcaaata gcgtcgggta  
121 gatgtcgttt tcgatgtcgg cgccaactca ggacaatacg ccgcgggcct ccgccgagca  
181 gcatataagg gccgcattgt ctggttcgaa ccgctatccg gaccgtttac gatcttgga  
241 agcaaagcgt caacggatcc actttgggat tgccggcagc atgcgttggg cgattctgat  
301 ggaacgggta cgatcaatat cgcaggaaac gccggtcaga gcagtccgt cttgcccatg  
361 ctgaaaagtc atcagaacgc ttttcccccg gcaaactatg tcggtaccca agaggcgtcc  
421 atacatcgac ttgattccgt ggccgcagaa tttctaggca tgaacgggtg cgcttttctc  
481 aaggtcgacg ttcaaggctt tgaaaagcag gtgctcgccg ggggcaaata aaccatagat  
541 gaccattgcg tcggcatgca actcgaactg tccttcctgc cgttgtacga aggtggcatg  
601 ctcatctcgt aagccctcga tctcgtgtat tccttgggct tcacgttgac gggattgctg  
661 ccttgtttca ttgatgcaaa taatggtcga atgttgacag ccgacggcat ctttttcgcg  
721 gaggacgatt ga

## Seq. ID No.37

1 M K S L K L A R F I A R S A A F E V S R R Y S E R D L K H Q  
31 F V K Q L K S R R V D V V F D F T V G A N S G Q Y A A G L R  
61 R A A Y K G R I V S F E P L S G P F T I L E S K A S T D P L  
91 W D C R Q H A L G D S D G T V T I N I A G N A G Q S S S V L  
121 P M L K S H Q N A F P P A N Y V G T Q E A S I H R L D S V A  
151 P E F L G M N G V A F L K V D V Q G F E K Q V L A G G K S T  
181 I D D H C V G M Q L E L S F L P L Y E G G M L I P E A L D L  
211 V Y S L G F T L T G L L P C F I D A N N G R M L Q A D G I F  
241 F R E D D

- 56 -

## Seq. ID No.38

1 atggtgcaga cgaaacgata cgccggcttg accgcagcta acacaaagaa agtcgccatg  
61 gccgcaccaa tgttttcgat catcatcccc accttgaacg tggctgcggt attgcttggc  
121 tgcttcgaca gcacgcgccg tcagacctgc ggtgacttcg agctggtact ggtcgacggc  
181 ggctcgacgg acgaaaccct cgacatcgcc aacattttcg cccccaacct cggcgagcgg  
241 ttgatcattc atcgcgacac cgaccagggc gtctacgacg ccatgaacgg cggcgtggac  
301 ctggccaccg gaacgtggtt gctctttctg ggcgcggacg acagcctgta cgaggctgac  
361 accctggcgc ggggtggcgc cttcattggc gaacacgagc ccagcgatct ggtatatggc  
421 gacgtgatca tgcgctcaac caatttcgcg tggggtggcg ccttcgacct cgaccgtctg  
481 ttgttcaagc gcaacatctg ccacagggcg atcttctacc gccgcggact cttcggcacc  
541 atcggctccct acaacctccg ctaccggggtc ctggccgact gggacttcaa tattegctgc  
601 ttttccaacc cagcgtctgt caccgctac atgcacgtgg tcgttgcaag ctacaacgaa  
661 ttccggcggc tcagcaatac gatcgtcgac aaggagtttt tgaagcggct gccgatgtcc  
721 acgagactcg gcataaggct ggtcatagtt ctggtgcgca ggtggccaaa ggtgatcagc  
781 agggccatgg taatgcgcac cgtcatttct tggcggcgcc gacgttag

## Seq. ID No.39

1 M V Q T K R Y A G L T A A N T K K V A M A A P M F S I I I P  
31 T L N V A A V L P A C L D S I A R Q T C G D F E L V L V D G  
61 G S T D E T L D I A N I F A P N L G E R L I I H R D T D Q G  
91 V Y D A M N R G V D L A T G T W L L F L G A D D S L Y E A D  
121 T L A R V A A F I G E H E P S D L V Y G D V I M R S T N F R  
151 W G G A F D L D R L L F K R N I C H Q A I F Y R R G L F G T  
181 I G P Y N L R Y R V L A D W D F N I R C F S N P A L V T R Y  
211 M H V V V A S Y N E F G G L S N T I V D K E F L K R L P M S  
241 T R L G I R L V I V L V R R W P K V I S R A M V M R T V I S  
271 W R R R R

## Seq 40:

GATGCCGTGAGGAGGTAAAGCTGC

## Seq 41:

GATACGGCTCTTGAATCCTGCACG

CLAIMS

1. A polypeptide in substantially isolated form which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29, or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto.
2. A polypeptide in substantially isolated form which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29.
3. A polypeptide which comprises a fragment of a polypeptide defined in claim 1 or 2, said fragment comprising at least 12 amino acids and an epitope.
4. A polynucleotide in substantially isolated form which encodes a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1 to 3.
5. A polynucleotide in substantially isolated form which is capable of selectively hybridizing to Seq.ID.No: 3 or 4 or a fragment thereof.
6. A polynucleotide fragment according to claim 5 which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 and 27, or a polynucleotide at least 90% homologous thereto.
7. A polynucleotide in substantially isolated form comprising a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 and 27.
8. A polynucleotide probe which comprises a fragment of at least 15 nucleotides of a polynucleotide as defined in any one of claims 4 to 7, optionally carrying a revealing label.

9. A recombinant vector carrying a polynucleotide as defined in any one of claims 4 to 7.

10. An antibody capable of binding a polypeptide or fragment thereof as defined in any one of claims 1 to 3.

11. An antibody capable of binding a polypeptide or fragment thereof wherein the polypeptide is a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or is a peptide substantially homologous thereto.

12. A test kit for detecting the presence or absence of a pathogenic mycobacterium in a sample which comprises a polynucleotide according to any one of claims 4 to 8, a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1 to 3, a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto, or an antibody according to, any one of claims 10 or 11.

13. A method of detecting the presence or absence of antibodies in an animal or human, against a pathogenic mycobacteria in a sample which comprises:

- (a) providing a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1 to 3 or a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto, which comprises an epitope;
- (b) incubating a biological sample with said polypeptide under conditions which allow for the formation of an antibody-antigen complex; and
- (c) determining whether antibody-antigen complex comprising said polypeptide is formed.

14. A method of detecting the presence or absence of a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1 to 3 or a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the

sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto in a biological sample which method which comprises:

- (a) providing an antibody according to any one of claims 10 and 11;
- (b) incubating a biological sample with said antibody under conditions which allow for the formation of an antibody-antigen complex; and
- (c) determining whether antibody-antigen complex comprising said antibody is formed.

15. A method of detecting the presence or absence of cell mediated immune reactivity in an animal or human, to a polypeptide according to claims 1 to 3 or a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto, which method comprises

- (a) providing a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1 to 3 or a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto, which comprises an epitope;
- (b) incubating a cell sample with said polypeptide under conditions which allow for a cellular immune response such as release of cytokines or other mediator or reaction to occur; and
- (c) detecting the presence of said cytokine or mediator or cellular response in the incubate.

16. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1 to 3 in a suitable carrier or diluent.

17. A composition according to claim 16 or a composition comprising a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto,

for use in the treatment or prevention of diseases caused by mycobacteria.

18. A method of treating or preventing mycobacterial disease in an animal or human caused by mycobacteria which express a polypeptide according to claims 1 to 3 or a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto, which method comprises vaccinating or treating an animal or human with an effective amount of said polypeptide.

19. A method of treating or preventing mycobacterial diseases in animals or humans caused by mycobacteria containing the polynucleotide of Seq.ID.No: 3 or 4, which method comprises vaccinating or treating an animal or human with an effective amount of a polynucleotide according to claims 4 to 7, a vector according to claim 9 or a polynucleotide which encodes a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto.

20. A method according to claims 18 or 19 for increasing the in vivo susceptibility of mycobacteria to antimicrobial drugs.

21. A normally pathogenic mycobacterium, whose pathogenicity is mediated in all or in part by the presence or the expression of a polypeptide as defined in any one of claims 1 to 3 or a polypeptide which comprises a sequence selected from the sequences of Seq.ID.No: 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39 or a polypeptide substantially homologous thereto, which mycobacterium harbours an attenuating mutation in a gene encoding one of the said polypeptides.

22. A vaccine comprising a mycobacterium as claimed in claim 21.



23. A vaccine according to claim 22 wherein the mycobacteria is selected from *Mavs*, *Mptb* and *Mtb*.

2000 1000 500 0 500 1000 2000

19 JUN 1998

09,00 5 28

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANT:

- (A) NAME: St George's Hospital Medical School
- (B) STREET: Cranmer Terrace
- (C) CITY: London
- (E) COUNTRY: United Kingdom
- (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): SW17 0RE

(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES IN  
PATHOGENIC MYCOBACTERIA AND THEIR USE AS DIAGNOSTICS,  
VACCINES AND TARGETS FOR CHEMOTHERAPY

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 41

(iv) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

- (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
- (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
- (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
- (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)

(v) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/GB96/03221

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 674 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:

GATCCAATA AACCCGATGG AACCCGCGC AAATATTGG ACGTCTCCGC GCTACGCAGT	60
TGGGTTGGCG CCCGCGAATC GCACTGAAAG AGGGCATCGA TGCAACGGTG TCGTGGTACC	120
GCACAAATGC CGATGCCGTG AGGAGGTAAA GCTGCGGGCC GGCCGATGTT ATCCCTCCGG	180
CCGGACGGGT AGGGCGACCT GCCATCGAGT GGTACGGCAG TCGCCTGGCC GGCAGGGCGC	240
ATGGCCTATG TGAGTATCCC ATAGCCTGGC TTGGCTCGCC CCTACGCATT ATCAGTTGAC	300

CGCTTTCGCG CCACGTCGCA GGCTTGCGGC AGCATCCCGT TCAGGTCTCC TCATGGTCCG	360
GTGTGGCACG ACCACGCAAG CTCGAACCGA CTCGTTTCCC AATTTGCGAT GCTAATATCG	420
CTCGATGGAT TTTTTCGCA ACGCCGGCTT GATGGCTCGT AACGTTAGCA CCGAGATGCT	480
GCGCCACTCC GAACGAAAGC GCCTATTAGT AAACCAAGTC GAAGCATACG GAGTCAACGT	540
TGTTATTGAT GTCGGTGCTA ACTCCGGCCA GTTCGGTAGC GCTTTGCGTC GTGCAGGATT	600
CAAGAGCCGT ATCGTTTCCT TTGAACCTCT TTCGGGGCCA TTTGCGCAAC TAACGCGCAA	660
GTCGGCATCG GATC	674

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 674 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:

GATCCGATGC CGACTTGCGC GTTAGTTGCG CAAATGGCCC CGAAAGAGGT TCAAAGGAAA	60
CGATACGGCT CTTGAATCCT GCACGACGCA AAGCGTACC GAACTGGCCG GAGTTAGCAC	120
CGACATCAAT AACAACTTG ACTCCGTATG CTTCGACTTG GTTTACTAAT AGGCGCTTTC	180
GTTCGGAGTG GCGCAGCATC TCGGTGCTAA CGTTACGAGC CATCAAGCCG GCGTTGCGCA	240
AAAAATCCAT CGAGCGATAT TAGCATGCGA AATTGGGAAA CGAGTCGGTT CGAGCTTGCG	300
TGGTCGTGCC ACACCGGACC ATGAGGAGAC CTGAACGGGA TGCTGCCGCA AGCCTGCGAC	360
GTGGCGCGAA AGCGGTCAAC TGATAATGCG TAGGGGCGAG CCAAGCCAGG CTATGGGATA	420
CTCACATAGG CCATGCGCCT CGCCGGCCAG GCGACTGCCG TACCACTCGA TGGCAGGTCG	480
CCCTACCCGT CCGGCCGGAG GGATAACATC GGCCGGCCCG CAGCTTTACC TCCTACGGC	540
ATCGGCATTT GTGCGGTACC ACGACACCGT TGCATCGATG CCCTCTTTCA GTGCGATTTCG	600
CGGGCGCCAA CCCAACTGCG TAGCGCGGAG ACGTCCAATA GTTTGCGCGG GGTTCATCG	660

GGTTTAGTTG GATC

674

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 7995 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:

GAATTCTGGG TTGGAGACGA CGTCGAACTC CTGGTCGGTC TTGCTTCGAA TGATCGCTGT	60
GATCTGGTCG GCGGTGCCGA CAGGAACCGT CGACTTGTCG ACGATCACCT TGTACCGGTC	120
GATGTATGAC CCAATGTCGT CCGCAACCGA GAAGACGTAC GTCAGGTCCG CCGCCCCGCT	180
TTCACCCATG GCGGTCGGGA CGGCGATGAA AATGACGTCC GCGTGCTCGA TTCCGCGTTG	240
CCGGTCGGTG GTGAAGTCAA TCAGCCCGTT CTCACGGTTC CTCGCAATCA ACTCCCAACC	300
CGGGCTCGAA AATCGGGACA CTGCCTGCGA GGAGCAAATC GATCTTGGCC TGATCGATAT	360
CGACACAGAC GACATCGTTG CCGCTATCCG CGAGACAGGC GCCCGTGACG AGGCCTACAT	420
AGCCTGATCC GACCACCGAA ATTTTCAAGA TGACCCCTTC AAGTCCCCGA TCGGTCGACG	480
ACCATACTGC CGCAACTCTG TACCCTCCGT GGGTAATTCT CATGTCGCGT TCGTAAGGAG	540
CAGCCAGCGA GTCGGGGACG TTCGGTGAGA GAGTCGCAGG ACTACGAGGT TGCCGGTGCG	600
ATACATCACA GTGTTGCGTC TGTCGGCAAC GATGCAGCAA GAACCCACGG GGCAGCCCTG	660
AACTGCGCGC ATGACCGGTC CTTGTCCTGG CACCTTTGAT CGGCCACCGC TTCCATGCGA	720
ACATGACCGG AATCCATAGC GCGTGGTCAA GCAGCGGGGA GGTAGACGTC GGTGTCATCT	780
GCTCCAACCG TGTCGGTGAT AACGATTTCT CTGAACGATC TCGAGGGATT GAAAAGCACC	840
GTGGAGAGCG TTCGCGCGCA GCGCTATGGG GGGCGAATCG AGCACATCGT CATCGACGGT	900
GGATCGGGCG ACGCCGTCGT GGAGTATCTG TCCGGCGATC CTGGCTTTGC ATATTGGCAA	960
TCTCAGCCCG ACAACGGGAG ATATGACGCG ATGAATCAGG GCATTGCCCA TTCGTCGGGC	1020

GACCTGTTGT GGTTCATGCA CTCCACGGAT CGTTTCTCCG ATCCAGATGC AGTCGCTTCC	1080
GTGGTGGAGG CGCTCTCGGG GCATGGACCA GTACGTGATT TGTGGGGTTA CGGGAAAAAC	1140
AACCTTGTGC GACTCGACGG CAAACCACTT TTCCCTCGGC CGTACGGCTA TATGCCGTTT	1200
AAGATGCGGA AATTTCTGCT CGGCGCGACG GTTGCGCATC AGGCGACATT CTTCGGCGCG	1260
TCGCTGGTAG CCAAGTTGGG CGGTTACGAT CTTGATTTTG GACTCGAGGC GGACCAGCTG	1320
TTCATCTACC GTGCCGCACT AATACGGCCT CCCGTCACGA TCGACCGCGT GGTTTGCGAC	1380
TTGATGTCA CGGGACCTGG TTCAACCCAG CCCATCCGTG AGCACTATCG GACCCTGCGG	1440
CGGCTCTGGG ACCTGCATGG CGACTACCCG CTGGGTGGGC GCAGAGTGTC GTGGGCTTAC	1500
TTGCGTGTGA AGGAGTACTT GATTCGGGCC GACCTGGCCG CATTCAACGC GGTAAGTTC	1560
TTGCGAGCGA AGTTCGCCAG AGCTTCGCGG AAGCAAAATT CATAGAAACC AACTTCTACT	1620
GCCTGACCTG AGCAGCGCCG AGGCGCGCAG CGCGATCAGT GCGACCTGAA CGGCCAGGTG	1680
GAAAGCGCCA CCGATCCCGG CACCGAGTGC CTGACGCTTC GGATCCCTTG CACCACAACG	1740
AGAGTGAGAG CGCCATGATG AGGAAATATC GGCTGGGCGG AGTCAACGCC GGAGTGACAA	1800
AAGTGAGAAC CCGGTGAAGC GAGCGCTTAT AACAGGGATC ACGGGGACAG ATGGTTCCTA	1860
CCTCGCCGAG CTACTACTGA GCAAGGGATA CGAGGTTTAC GGGCTCGTTC GTCGAGCTTC	1920
GACGTTTAAC ACGTCGCGGA TCGATCACCT CTACGTTGAC CCACACCAAC CGGGCGCGCG	1980
CTTGTTCTTG CACTATGCAG ACCTCACTGA CGGCACCCGG TTGGTGACCC TGCTCAGCAG	2040
TATCGACCCG GATGAGGTCT ACAACCTCGC AGCGCAGTCC CATGTGCGCG TCAGCTTTGA	2100
CGAGCCAGTG CATAACGGAG ACACCACCGG CATGGGATCG ATCCGACTTC TGGAAGCAGT	2160
CCGCCTTTCT CGGGTGGAAT GCCGGTTCTA TCAGGCTTCC TCGTCGGAGA TGTTGCGCGC	2220
ATCTCCGCCA CCGCAGAACG AATCGACGCC GTTCTATCCC CGTTCGCCAT ACGGCGCGGC	2280
CAAGGTCTTC TCGTACTGGA CGACTCGCAA CTATCGAGAG GCGTACGGAT TATTCGAGT	2340
GAATGGCATC TTGTTCAACC ATGAGTCCCC CCGGCGCGGC GAGACTTTTC TGACCCGAAA	2400
GATCACGCGT GCCGTGGCGC GCATCCGAGC TGGCGTCCAA TCGGAGGTCT ATATGGGCAA	2460

CCTCGATGCG ATCCGCGACT GGGGCTACGC GCCCGAATAT GTCGAGGGGA TGTGGAGGAT	2520
GTTGCAAGCG CCTGAACCTG ATGACTACGT CCTGGCGACA GGGCGTGGTT ACACCGTACG	2580
TGAGTTCGCT CAAGCTGCTT TTGACCATGT CGGGCTCGAC TGGCAAAAGC GCGTCAAGTT	2640
TGACGACCGC TATTTGCGTC CCACCGAGGT CGATTCGCTA GTAGGAGATG CCGACAAGGC	2700
GGCCCAGTCA CTCGGCTGGA AAGCTTCGGT TCATACTGGT GAACTCGCGC GCATCATGGT	2760
GGACGCGGAC ATCGCCGCGT TGGAGTGCGA TGGCACACCA TGGATCGACA CGCCGATGTT	2820
GCCTGGTTGG GGCAGAGTAA GTTGACGACT ACACCTGGGC CTCTGGACCG CGCAACGCCC	2880
GTGTATATCG CCGGTCATCG GGGGCTGGTC GGCTCAGCGC TCGTACGTAG ATTTGAGGCC	2940
GAGGGGTTCA CCAATCTCAT TGTGCGATCA CGCGATGAGA TTGATCTGAC GGACCGAGCC	3000
GCAACGTTTG ATTTTGTGTC TGAGACAAGA CCACAGGTGA TCATCGATGC GGCCGCACGG	3060
GTCGGCGGCA TCATGGCGAA TAACACCTAT CCCGCGGACT TCTTGTCCGA AAACCTCCGA	3120
ATCCAGACCA ATTTGCTCGA CGCAGCTGTC GCCGTGCGTG TGCCGCGGCT CCTTTTCCTC	3180
GGTTCGTCAT GCATCTACCC GAAGTACGCT CCGCAACCTA TCCACGAGAG TGCTTTATTG	3240
ACTGGCCCTT TGGAGCCCAC CAACGACGCG TATGCGATCG CCAAGATCGC CGGTATCCTG	3300
CAAGTTCAGG CGGTTAGGCG CCAATATGGG CTGGCGTGGA TCTCTGCGAT GCCGACTAAC	3360
CTCTACGGAC CCGGCGACAA CTTCTCCCCG TCCGGGTCGC ATCTCTTGCC GGCCTCATC	3420
CGTCGATATG AGGAAGCCAA AGCTGGTGGT GCAGAAGAGG TGACGAATTG GGGGACCGGT	3480
ACTCCGCGGC GCGAACTTCT GCATGTCGAC GATCTGGCGA GCGCATGCCT GTTCCTTTTG	3540
GAACATTTTG ATGGTCCGAA CCACGTCAAC GTGGGCACCG GCGTCGATCA CAGCATTAGC	3600
GAGATCGCAG ACATGGTCGC TACAGCGGTG GGCTACATCG GCGAAACACG TTGGGATCCA	3660
ACTAAACCCG ATGGAACCCC GCGCAAATA TTGGACGTCT CCGCGCTACG CGAGTTGGGT	3720
TGGCGCCCGC GAATCGCACT GAAAGACGGC ATCGATGCAA CGGTGTCGTG GTACCGCACA	3780
AATGCCGATG CCGTGAGGAG GTAAAGCTGC GGGTCGGCCG ATGTTATCCC TCCGGCCGGA	3840
CGGGTGGGGC GACCTGCCGT CGAGTGGTAC GGCAGTCGCC TGGCCGGCGA GGCGCGTGGC	3900

CTATGGGAGT ATCCAATAGC CTGGCTTGGC TCGCCCCTAC GCATTATCAG TTGACCGCTT	3960
TCGCGCCAGC TCGCAGGCTT GCGGCAGCAT CCCGTTTCAGG TCTCCTCATG GTCCGGTGTG	4020
GCACGACCAC GCAAGCTCGA ACCGACTCGT TTCCCAATTT CGCATGCTAA TATCGCTCGA	4080
TGGATTTTTT GCGCAACGCC GGCTTGATGG CTCGTAACGT TAGTACCGAG ATGCTGCGCC	4140
ACTTCGAACG AAAGCGCCTA TTAGTAAACC AATTCAAAGC ATACGGAGTC AACGTTGTTA	4200
TTGATGTCGG TGCTAACTCC GGCCAGTTCG GTAGCGCTTT GCGTCGTGCA GGATTCAAGA	4260
GCCGTATCGT TTCCTTTGAA CCTCTTTCGG GGCCATTTGC GCAACTAACG CGCAAGTCGG	4320
CATCGGATCC ACTATGGGAG TGTCACCAGT ATGCCCTAGG CGACGCCGAT GAGACGATTA	4380
CCATCAATGT GGCAGGCAAT GCGGGGGCAA GTAGTTCCGT GCTGCCGATG CTAAAAAGTC	4440
ATCAAGATGC CTTTCCTCCC GCGAATTATA TTGGCACCGA AGACGTTGCA ATACACCGCC	4500
TTGATTCGGT TGCATCAGAA TTTCTGAACC CTACCGATGT TACTTTCCTG AAGATCGACG	4560
TACAGGGTTT CGAGAAGCAG GTTATCACGG GCAGTAAGTC AACGCTTAAC GAAAGCTGCG	4620
TCGGCATGCA ACTCGAACTT TCTTTTATTC CGTTGTACGA AGGTGACATG CTGATTCATG	4680
AAGCGCTTGA ACTTGTCTAT TCCCTAGGTT TCAGACTGAC GGGTTTGTTG CCCGGCTTTA	4740
CGGATCCGCG CAATGGTCGA ATGCTTCAAG CTGACGGCAT TTTCTTCCGT GGGGACGATT	4800
GACATAAATG CTCCGTCGGC ACCCTGCCGG TATCCAAACG GGCGATCTGG TGAGCCGGCC	4860
TCCCGGGCAC CTAATCGACT ATCTAAATTG AGGCGGCCGC GACGTGCGGC ACGAACAGGT	4920
GGCCGGCTGC TAGCGTTACA CACGTCATGA CTGCGCCAGT GTTCTCGATA ATTATCCCTA	4980
CCTTCAATGC AGCGGTGACG CTGCAAGCCT GCCTCGGAAG CATCGTCGGG CAGACCTACC	5040
GGGAAGTGGA AGTGGTCCTT GTCGACGGCG GTTCGACCGA TCGGACCCTC GACATCGCGA	5100
ACAGTTTCCG CCCGGAACTC GGCTCGCGAC TGGTCGTTCA CAGCGGGCCC GATGATGGCC	5160
CCTACGACGC CATGAACCGC GGCCTCGGCG TGGCCACAGG CGAATGGGTA CTTTTTTTAG	5220
GCGCCGACGA CACCCTCTAC GAACCAACCA CGTTGGCCCA GGTAGCCGCT TTTCTCGGCG	5280
ACCATGCGGC AAGCCATCTT GTCTATGGCG ATGTTGTGAT GCGTTCGACG AAAAGCCGGC	5340

ATGCCGGACC TTTCGACCTC GACCGCCTCC TATTTGAGAC GAATTTGTGC CACCAATCGA	5400
TCTTTTACCG CCGTGAGCTT TTCGACGGCA TCGGCCCTTA CAACCTGCGC TACCGAGTCT	5460
GGGCGGACTG GGACTTCAAT ATTCGCTGCT TCTCCAACCC GGCCTGATT ACCCGCTACA	5520
TGGACGTCGT GATTTCCGAA TACAACGACA TGACCGGCTT CAGCATGAGG CAGGGGACTG	5580
ATAAAGAGTT CAGAAAACGG CTGCCAATGT ACTTCTGGGT TGCAGGGTGG GAGACTTGCA	5640
GGCGCATGCT GGCGTTTTTG AAAGACAAGG AGAATCGCCG TCTGGCCTTG CGTACGCGGT	5700
TGATAAGGGT TAAGGCCGTC TCCAAAGAAC GAAGCGCAGA ACCGTAGTCG CGGATCCACA	5760
TTGGACTTCT TTAACGCGTT TGCCTCCTGA TCCACCTTTC AAGCCCGTTC CGCGTAACGC	5820
GGCGCGCAGA GAGTGGTCGC ATATCGCATC ACTGTTCTCG TGCCAGTGCT TGGAAAGCGT	5880
CGAGCACTCT GGTTCGCGTT CTTGACGTTT GCGCCCGCTC CTAGAGGTAG CGTGTCACGT	5940
GACTGAAGCC AATGAGTGCA ACTCGGCGTC GCGAAAGGTT TCAGTCGCGG TTGAGCAAGA	6000
CACCGCAAGA CTAAGTGGAGT GCGTGACAA GCGCCTCCAG CTCGCGGCTG AAAGCGGATG	6060
CAAAGGGATT CGAAGCTTGA GCAACATGCG AAGGGGAGAA CGGCCTATGA GGCTGGGACA	6120
GGTTTTCGAT CCGCGCGCGA ATGCACTGTC AATGGCCAAG TAGAAGTCCC CGCTGGTGGC	6180
CAGCAGAAGT CCCCACTCCG CTGCGGGTGG TTGGCTAATT CTTGGCGGCT CCCTTCTTGT	6240
GGTCGGCGTG GCGCATCCGG TAGGACTCGC CGGAGGTGAC GACGATGCTG GCGTGGTGCA	6300
GCAGCCGATC GAGGATGCTG GCGGCGGTGG TGTGCTCGGG CAGGAATCGC CCCATTGTT	6360
CGAAGGGCCA ATGCGAGGCG ATGGCCAGGG AGCGGCGCTC GTAGCCGGCA GCCACGAGCC	6420
GGAACAACAG TTGAGTCCCG GTGTCGTCGA GCGGGGCGAA GCCGATCTCG TCCAAGATGA	6480
CCAGATCCGC GCGGAGCAGG GTGTCGATGA TCTTGCCGAC GGTGTTGTCG GCCAGGCCGC	6540
GGTAGAGGAC CTCGATCAGG TCGGCGGCGG TGAAGTAGCG GACTTTGAAT CCGGCGTGGA	6600
CGGCAGCGTG CCCGAGCCG ATGAGCAGGT GACTTTTGCC CGTACCAGGT GGGCCAATGA	6660
CCGCCAGGTT CTGTTGTGCC CGAATCCATT CCAGGCTCGA CAGGTAGTCG AACGTGGCTG	6720
CGGTGATCGA CGATCCGGTG ACGTCGAACC CGTCGAGGGT CTTGGTGACC GGAAGGCTG	6780



CGGCCTTGAG ACGGTTGGCG GTGTTGGAGG CATCGCGGGC AGCGATCTCG GCCTCAACCA	6840
ACGTCCGCAG GATCTCCTCC GGTGTCCAGC GTTGCCTCTT GGCRACTTGC AACACCTCGG	6900
CGGCGTTGCG GCGCACCGTG GCCAGCTTCA ACCGCCGCAG CGCCGCGTCA AGGTCAGCAG	6960
CCAGCGGTGC CGCCGAGGAC GGTGCCACCG GCTTGGCAGC GGTGGTCATG AGGCCGTCCC	7020
GTCGGTGGTG TTGATCTTGT AGGCCTCCAA CGAGCGGGTC TCGACGGTGG GCAGATCGAG	7080
CACGAGTGCG TCGCCGGCGG GGCAGGGTTG TGGGGTGCCG GCGCCGGCGG CCAGGATCGA	7140
GCGCACGTCG GCAGCGCGGA ACCGGCGAAA CGCAACCGCC CGGCGCAGCG CGTCAATCAA	7200
AGCCTGTTCTG CCGTGGGCGG CGCCAAGGCC GAGCAGAATG TCGAGTTCGG ATTTTCAGTCG	7260
GGTGTGGCCG ATCGCAGCAG CACCGACGAG GAACTGCTGC GCTTCGGTTC CCAATGCGCA	7320
GAATCGTTTC TCTGCTTGGG TTTTCGGGCG AGGACCACGC GAGGGTGCGG GTCTGGGTCC	7380
GTCGTAGTGT TCATCGAGGA TGGACACCTC ACCTGGGCTG ACGAGCTCGT GCTCGGCCAC	7440
GATCACACCG GTCGCAGGTT CCAACAGGAT CAGGGCGCCA TGATCGACCA CCACCGCCAC	7500
GGTGGCACCG ACGAGCCGCT GAGGCACCGA GTAACGAGCT GAGCCGTAAC GGATGCACGA	7560
GAGGCCGTCG ACCTTACGGC GCACCGACCC CGAGCCGATC GTCGGCCGCA GCGAGGGCAG	7620
CTCCCTCAAG ACGGTGCGCT CGTCAACCAA GCGATCGTTG GGCACGGCGC AGATCTCCGA	7680
GTGGACCGTG GCATTGACCT CGGCGCACCA TAGTTGCGCC TGGGCGTTGA GGGCACGTAG	7740
GTCGACCTGC TCACCGGCTA ACGCAGCTTC GGTCAGCAGC GGCACCGCAA GGTCGTCCTG	7800
AGCGTAGCCA CAGAGGTTCT CCACGATGCC CTTCGATTGC GGATCCGCAC CGTGGCAGAA	7860
GTCCGGAACG AAGCCATAGT GGGACGCGAA TCGCACATAA TCCGGTGTG GAACAACAAC	7920
ATTGGCGACG ACACCACCTT TGAGGCAGCC CATCCGGTCG GCCAGGATCT TGGCCGGAAC	7980
CCCACCGATC GCCTC	7995

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 4435 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

AACGCCCCGTG TATATCGCCG GTCATCGGGG GCTGGTCGGC TCAGCGCTCG TACGTAGATT	1320
TGAGGCCGAG GGGTTCACCA ATCTCATTGT GCGATCACGC GATGAGATTG ATCTGACGGA	1380
CCGAGCCGCA ACGTTTGATT TTGTGTCTGA GACAAGACCA CAGGTGATCA TCGATGCGGC	1440
CGCACGGGTC GCGGGCATCA TGGCGAATAA CACCTATCCC GCGGACTTCT TGTCCGAAAA	1500
CCTCCGAATC CAGACCAATT TGCTCGACGC AGCTGTGCGC GTGCGTGTGC CGCGGCTCCT	1560
TTTCCTCGGT TCGTCATGCA TCTACCCGAA GTACGCTCCG CAACCTATCC ACGAGAGTGC	1620
TTTATTGACT GGCCCTTTGG AGCCCACCAA CGACGCGTAT GCGATCGCCA AGATCGCCGG	1680
TATCCTGCAA GTTCAGGCGG TTAGGCGCCA ATATGGGCTG GCGTGGATCT CTGCGATGCC	1740
GACTAACCTC TACGGACCCG GCGACAATT CTCCCCGTCC GGGTCGCATC TCTTGCCGGC	1800
GCTCATCCGT CGATATGAGG AAGCCAAAGC TGGTGGTGCA GAAGAGGTGA CGAATTGGGG	1860
GACCGGTACT CCGCGGCGCG AACTTCTGCA TGTCGACGAT CTGGCGAGCG CATGCCTGTT	1920
CCTTTTGAA CATTTGATG GTCCGAACCA CGTCAACGTG GGCACCGGCG TCGATCACAG	1980
CATTAGCGAG ATCGCAGACA TGGTCGCTAC GCGGGTGGGC TACATCGGCG AAACACGTTG	2040
GGATCCAACCT AAACCCGATG GAACCCCGCG CAACTATTG GACGTCTCCG CGCTACGCGA	2100
GTTGGGTTGG CGCCCGCGAA TCGCACTGAA AGACGGCATC GATGCAACGG TGTCGTGGTA	2160
CCGCACAAAT GCCGATGCCG TGAGGAGGTA AAGCTGCGGG CCGGCCGATG TTATCCCTCC	2220
GGCCGGACGG GTAGGGCGAC CTGCCATCGA GTGGTACGGC AGTCGCCTGG CCGGCGAGGC	2280
GCATGGCCTA TGGGAGTATC CCATAGCCTG GCTTGGCTCG CCCCTACGCA TTATCAGTTG	2340
ACCGCTTTCG CGCCAGCTCG CAGGCTCGCG GCAGCATCCC GTTCAGGTCT CCTCATGGTC	2400
CGGTGTGGCA CGACCACGCA AGCTCGAACC GACTCGTTTC CCAATTTGCG ATGCTAATAT	2460
CGCTCGATGG ATTTTTTGCG CAACGCCGGC TTGATGGCTC GTAACGTTAG CACCGAGATG	2520
CTGCGCCACT TCGAACGAAA GCGCCTATTA GTAAACCAAT TCAAAGCATA CGGAGTCAAC	2580
GTTGTTATTG ATGTCGGTGC TAACTCCGGC CAGTTCGGTA GCGCTTTGCG TCGTGCAGGA	2640
TTCAAGAGCC GTATCGTTTC CTTTGAACCT CTTTCGGGGC CATTTGCGCA ACTAACGCGC	2700

GAGTCGGCAT CGGATCCACT ATGGGAGTGT CACCAGTATG CCCTAGGCGA CGCCGATGAG	2760
ACGATTACCA TCAATGTGGC AGGCAATGCG GGGGCAAGTA GTTCCGTGCT GCCGATGCTT	2820
AAAAGTCATC AAGATGCCTT TCCTCCCGCG AATTATATTG GCACCGAAGA CGTTGCAATA	2880
CACCGCCTTG ATTCGGTTGC ATCAGAATTT CTGAACCCTA CCGATGTTAC TTTCTGAAG	2940
ATCGACGTAC AGGGTTTCGA GAAGCAGGTT ATCGCGGGCA GTAAGTCAAC GCTTAACGAA	3000
AGCTGCGTCG GCATGCAACT CGAACTTTCT TTTATTCCGT TGTACGAAGG TGACATGCTG	3060
ATTCATGAAG CGCTTGAAC TGTCTATTCC CTAGGTTTCA GACTGACGGG TTTGTTGCCC	3120
GGATTTACGG ATCCGCGCAA TGGTCGAATG CTTCAAGCTG ACGGCATTTT CTTCCGTGGG	3180
GACGATTGAC ATAAATGCTT GCGTCGGCAC CCTGCCGGTA TCCAAACGGG CGATCTGGTG	3240
AGCCGGCCTC CCGGGCACCT AATCGACTAT CTAAATTGAG GCGGCCGCGA CGTGCGGCAC	3300
GAACAGGTGG CCGGCTGCTA GCGTTACACA CGTCATGACT GCGCCAGTGT TCTCGATAAT	3360
TATCCCTACC TTCAATGCAG CCGTGACGCT GCAAGCCTGC CTCGGAAGCA TCGTCGGGCA	3420
GACCTACCGG GAAGTGGAAG TGGTCCTTGT CGACGGCGGT TCGACCGATC GGACCCTCGA	3480
CATCGCGAAC AGTTTCCGCC CGGAACTCGG CTCGCGACTG GTCGTTTACA GCGGGCCCGA	3540
TGATGGCCCC TACGACGCCA TGAACCGCGG CGTCGGCGTA GCCACAGGCG AATGGGTACT	3600
TTTTTTAGGC GCCGACGACA CCCTCTACGA ACCAACCACG TTGGCCCAGG TAGCCGCTTT	3660
TCTCGGCGAC CATGCGGCAA GCCATCTTGT CTATGGCGAT GTTGTGATGC GTTCGACGAA	3720
AAGCCGGCAT GCCGGACCTT TCGACCTCGA CCGCCTCCTA TTTGAGACGA ATTTGTGCCA	3780
CCAATCGATC TTTTACCGCC GTGAGCTTTT CGACGGCATC GGCCCTTACA ACCTGCGCTA	3840
CCGAGTCTGG GCGGACTGGG ACTTCAATAT TCGCTGCTTC TCCAACCCGG CGCTGATTAC	3900
CCGCTACATG GACGTCGTGA TTTCCGAATA CAACGACATG ACCGGCTTCA GCATGAGGCA	3960
GGGGACTGAT AAAGAGTTCA GAAAACGGCT GCCAATGTAC TTCTGGGTTG CAGGGTGGGA	4020
GACTTGCAGG CGCATGCTGG CGTTTTTGAA AGACAAGGAG AATCGCCGTC TGGCCTTGCG	4080
TACGCGGTTG ATAAGGGTTA AGGCCGTCTC CAAAGAACGA AGCGCAGAAC CGTAGTCGCG	4140

(C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

TTCTACTGCC TGACCTGAGC AGCGCCGAGG CGCGCAGCGC GATCACTGCG ACCTGAATGG	60
CCAGGTGGAA AGCGCCACCG ATCCCGGCAC CGAGTGCCTG ACGATTCGGA TCCCTTGACAC	120
CACAACGAGA GTGAGACCGC CATGATGACG AAATATCGGC TGGGCGGAGT CAACGCCGGA	180
GTGACAAAAG TGAGAACCCG GTGAAGCGAG CGCTTATAAC AGGGATCACG GGGCAGGATG	240
GTTCTACCT CGCCGAGCTA CTA CTGAGCA AGGGATACGA GGTTACGGG CTCGTTTCGTC	300
GAGCTTCGAC GTTTAACACG TCGCGGATCG ATCACCTCTA CGTTGACCCA CACCAACCGG	360
GCGCGCGCTT GTTCTTGAC TATGCAGACC TCACTGACGG CACCCGGTTG GTGACCCTGC	420
TCAGCAGTAT CGACCCGGAT GAGGTCTACA ACCTCGCAGC GCAGTCCCAT GTGCGCGTCA	480
GCTTTGACGA GCCAGTGCAT ACCGGAGACA CCACCGGCAT GGGATCGATC CGACTTCTGG	540
AAGCAGTCCG CCTTTCTCGG GTGGACTGCC GGTTCATCA GGCTTCCTCG TCGGAGATGT	600
TCGGCGCATC TCCGCCACCG CAGAACGAAT CGACGCCGTT CTATCCCCGT TCGCCATACG	660
GCGCGGCCAA GGTCTTCTCG TACTGGACGA CTCGCAACTA TCGAGAGGCG TACGGATTAT	720
TCGCAGTGAA TGGCATCTTG TTCAACCATG AGTCCCCCGG GCGCGGCGAG ACTTTCGTGA	780
CCCGAAAGAT CACGCGTGCC GTGGCGCGCA TCCGAGCTGG CTGCCAATCG GAGGTCTATA	840
TGGGCAACCT CGATGCGATC CGCGACTGGG GCTACGCGCC CGAATATGTC GAGGGGATGT	900
GGAGGATGTT GCAAGCGCCT GAACCTGATG ACTACGTCCT GGCGACAGGG CGTGGTTACA	960
CCGTACGTGA GTTCGCTCAA GCTGCTTTTG ACCACGTCGG GCTCGACTGG CAAAAGCACG	1020
TCAAGTTTGA CGACCGCTAT TTGCGCCCCA CCGAGGTCGA TTCGCTAGTA GGAGATGCCG	1080
ACAGGGCGGC CCAGTCACTC GGCTGGAAAG CTTGCGTTCA TACTGGTGAA CTCGCGCGCA	1140
TCATGGTGGA CGCGGACATC GCCGCGTCGG AGTGCGATGG CACACCATGG ATCGACACGC	1200
CGATGTTGCC TGGTTGGGGC GGAGTAAGTT GACGACTACA CCTGGGCCTC TGGACCGCGC	1260

GATCCACATT GGACTTCTTT AACGCGTTTG CGTCCTGATC CACCTTTCAA CCCCGTTCCG 4200  
 CGTGACGCGG CGCGCAGAGA GTGGTCGCAT ATCGCGTCAC TGTTCTCGTG CCAGTGCTTG 4260  
 GAAAGCGTCG AGCACTCTGG TTCGCGTTCT TGACGTTTCG CCCC GCCCCT AGAGGTAGCG 4320  
 TGTCACGTGA CTGAAGCCAA TGAGTGCAAC TCGGCGTCGC GAAAGGTTTC AGTCGCGGTT 4380  
 GAGCAAGACA CCGCAAGACT ACTGGAGTGC GTGCACAAGC GCCTCCAGCT CACGG 4435

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 378 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..375

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 5:

ATG ATC GCT GTG ATC TGG TCG GCG GTG CCG ACA GGA ACC GTC GAC TTG	48
Met Ile Ala Val Ile Trp Ser Ala Val Pro Thr Gly Thr Val Asp Leu	
1 5 10 15	
TCG ACG ATC ACC TTG TAC CGG TCG ATG TAT GAC CCA ATG TCG TCC GCA	96
Ser Thr Ile Thr Leu Tyr Arg Ser Met Tyr Asp Pro Met Ser Ser Ala	
20 25 30	
ACC GAG AAG ACG TAC GTC AGG TCC GCC GCC CCG CTT TCA CCC ATG GGC	144
Thr Glu Lys Thr Tyr Val Arg Ser Ala Ala Pro Leu Ser Pro Met Gly	
35 40 45	
GTC GGG ACG GCG ATG AAA ATG ACG TCC GCG TGC TCG ATT CCG CGT TGC	192
Val Gly Thr Ala Met Lys Met Thr Ser Ala Cys Ser Ile Pro Arg Cys	
50 55 60	
CGG TCG GTG GTG AAG TCA ATC AGC CCG TTC TCA CGG TTC CTC GCA ATC	240
Arg Ser Val Val Lys Ser Ile Ser Pro Phe Ser Arg Phe Leu Ala Ile	
65 70 75 80	
AAC TCC CAA CCC GGG CTC GAA AAT CGG GAC ACT GCC TGC GAG GAG CAA	288
Asn Ser Gln Pro Gly Leu Glu Asn Arg Asp Thr Ala Cys Glu Glu Gln	

	85	90	95	
ATC GAT CTT GGC CTG ATC GAT ATC GAC ACA GAC GAC ATC GTT GCC GCT				336
Ile Asp Leu Gly Leu Ile Asp Ile Asp Thr Asp Asp Ile Val Ala Ala				
	100	105	110	
ATC CGC GAG ACA GGC GCC CGT GAC GAG GCC TAC ATA GCC TGA				378
Ile Arg Glu Thr Gly Ala Arg Asp Glu Ala Tyr Ile Ala				
	115	120	125	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 125 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:

Met	Ile	Ala	Val	Ile	Trp	Ser	Ala	Val	Pro	Thr	Gly	Thr	Val	Asp	Leu	1	5	10	15
Ser	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Met	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Met	Ser	Ser	Ala	20	25	30	
Thr	Glu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Val	Arg	Ser	Ala	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ser	Pro	Met	Gly	35	40	45	
Val	Gly	Thr	Ala	Met	Lys	Met	Thr	Ser	Ala	Cys	Ser	Ile	Pro	Arg	Cys	50	55	60	
Arg	Ser	Val	Val	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser	Pro	Phe	Ser	Arg	Phe	Leu	Ala	Ile	65	70	75	80
Asn	Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Leu	Glu	Asn	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Glu	Gln	85	90	95	
Ile	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asp	Ile	Asp	Thr	Asp	Asp	Ile	Val	Ala	Ala	100	105	110	
Ile	Arg	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ala	Arg	Asp	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Ala				115	120	125	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 834 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION:1..831

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

GTG TCA TCT GCT CCA ACC GTG TCG GTG ATA ACG ATT TCG CTG AAC GAT	48
Val Ser Ser Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Val Ile Thr Ile Ser Leu Asn Asp	
130 135 140	
CTC GAG GGA TTG AAA AGC ACC GTG GAG AGC GTT CGC GCG CAG CGC TAT	96
Leu Glu Gly Leu Lys Ser Thr Val Glu Ser Val Arg Ala Gln Arg Tyr	
145 150 155	
GGG GGG CGA ATC GAG CAC ATC GTC ATC GAC GGT GGA TCG GGC GAC GCC	144
Gly Gly Arg Ile Glu His Ile Val Ile Asp Gly Gly Ser Gly Asp Ala	
160 165 170	
GTC GTG GAG TAT CTG TCC GGC GAT CCT GGC TTT GCA TAT TGG CAA TCT	192
Val Val Glu Tyr Leu Ser Gly Asp Pro Gly Phe Ala Tyr Trp Gln Ser	
175 180 185	
CAG CCC GAC AAC GGG AGA TAT GAC GCG ATG AAT CAG GGC ATT GCC CAT	240
Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Arg Tyr Asp Ala Met Asn Gln Gly Ile Ala His	
190 195 200 205	
TCG TCG GGC GAC CTG TTG TGG TTT ATG CAC TCC ACG GAT CGT TTC TCC	288
Ser Ser Gly Asp Leu Leu Trp Phe Met His Ser Thr Asp Arg Phe Ser	
210 215 220	
GAT CCA GAT GCA GTC GCT TCC GTG GTG GAG GCG CTC TCG GGG CAT GGA	336
Asp Pro Asp Ala Val Ala Ser Val Val Glu Ala Leu Ser Gly His Gly	
225 230 235	
CCA GTA CGT GAT TTG TGG GGT TAC GGG AAA AAC AAC CTT GTC GGA CTC	384
Pro Val Arg Asp Leu Trp Gly Tyr Gly Lys Asn Asn Leu Val Gly Leu	
240 245 250	
GAC GGC AAA CCA CTT TTC CCT CGG CCG TAC GGC TAT ATG CCG TTT AAG	432
Asp Gly Lys Pro Leu Phe Pro Arg Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Met Pro Phe Lys	
255 260 265	

ATG CGG AAA TTT CTG CTC GGC GCG ACG GTT GCG CAT CAG GCG ACA TTC	480
Met Arg Lys Phe Leu Leu Gly Ala Thr Val Ala His Gln Ala Thr Phe	
270 275 280 285	
TTC GGC GCG TCG CTG GTA GCC AAG TTG GGC GGT TAC GAT CTT GAT TTT	528
Phe Gly Ala Ser Leu Val Ala Lys Leu Gly Gly Tyr Asp Leu Asp Phe	
290 295 300	
GGA CTC GAG GCG GAC CAG CTG TTC ATC TAC CGT GCC GCA CTA ATA CGG	576
Gly Leu Glu Ala Asp Gln Leu Phe Ile Tyr Arg Ala Ala Leu Ile Arg	
305 310 315	
CCT CCC GTC ACG ATC GAC CGC GTG GTT TGC GAC TTC GAT GTC ACG GGA	624
Pro Pro Val Thr Ile Asp Arg Val Val Cys Asp Phe Asp Val Thr Gly	
320 325 330	
CCT GGT TCA ACC CAG CCC ATC CGT GAG CAC TAT CGG ACC CTG CGG CGG	672
Pro Gly Ser Thr Gln Pro Ile Arg Glu His Tyr Arg Thr Leu Arg Arg	
335 340 345	
CTC TGG GAC CTG CAT GGC GAC TAC CCG CTG GGT GGG CGC AGA GTG TCG	720
Leu Trp Asp Leu His Gly Asp Tyr Pro Leu Gly Gly Arg Arg Val Ser	
350 355 360 365	
TGG GCT TAC TTG CGT GTG AAG GAG TAC TTG ATT CGG GCC GAC CTG GCC	768
Trp Ala Tyr Leu Arg Val Lys Glu Tyr Leu Ile Arg Ala Asp Leu Ala	
370 375 380	
GCA TTC AAC GCG GTA AAG TTC TTG CGA GCG AAG TTC GCC AGA GCT TCG	816
Ala Phe Asn Ala Val Lys Phe Leu Arg Ala Lys Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser	
385 390 395	
CGG AAG CAA AAT TCA TAG	834
Arg Lys Gln Asn Ser	
400	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 277 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:



Val Ser Ser Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Val Ile Thr Ile Ser Leu Asn Asp  
1 5 10 15

Leu Glu Gly Leu Lys Ser Thr Val Glu Ser Val Arg Ala Gln Arg Tyr  
20 25 30

Gly Gly Arg Ile Glu His Ile Val Ile Asp Gly Gly Ser Gly Asp Ala  
35 40 45

Val Val Glu Tyr Leu Ser Gly Asp Pro Gly Phe Ala Tyr Trp Gln Ser  
50 55 60

Gln Pro Asp Asn Gly Arg Tyr Asp Ala Met Asn Gln Gly Ile Ala His  
65 70 75 80

Ser Ser Gly Asp Leu Leu Trp Phe Met His Ser Thr Asp Arg Phe Ser  
85 90 95

Asp Pro Asp Ala Val Ala Ser Val Val Glu Ala Leu Ser Gly His Gly  
100 105 110

Pro Val Arg Asp Leu Trp Gly Tyr Gly Lys Asn Asn Leu Val Gly Leu  
115 120 125

Asp Gly Lys Pro Leu Phe Pro Arg Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Met Pro Phe Lys  
130 135 140

Met Arg Lys Phe Leu Leu Gly Ala Thr Val Ala His Gln Ala Thr Phe  
145 150 155 160

Phe Gly Ala Ser Leu Val Ala Lys Leu Gly Gly Tyr Asp Leu Asp Phe  
165 170 175

Gly Leu Glu Ala Asp Gln Leu Phe Ile Tyr Arg Ala Ala Leu Ile Arg  
180 185 190

Pro Pro Val Thr Ile Asp Arg Val Val Cys Asp Phe Asp Val Thr Gly  
195 200 205

Pro Gly Ser Thr Gln Pro Ile Arg Glu His Tyr Arg Thr Leu Arg Arg  
210 215 220

Leu Trp Asp Leu His Gly Asp Tyr Pro Leu Gly Gly Arg Arg Val Ser  
225 230 235 240

Trp Ala Tyr Leu Arg Val Lys Glu Tyr Leu Ile Arg Ala Asp Leu Ala  
245 250 255

Ala Phe Asn Ala Val Lys Phe Leu Arg Ala Lys Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser  
 260 265 270

Arg Lys Gln Asn Ser  
 275

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1032 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..1029

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:

GTG AAG CGA GCG CTT ATA ACA GGG ATC ACG GGG CAG GAT GGT TCC TAC	48
Val Lys Arg Ala Leu Ile Thr Gly Ile Thr Gly Gln Asp Gly Ser Tyr	
280 285 290	
CTC GCC GAG CTA CTA CTG AGC AAG GGA TAC GAG GTT CAC GGG CTC GTT	96
Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly Tyr Glu Val His Gly Leu Val	
295 300 305	
CGT CGA GCT TCG ACG TTT AAC ACG TCG CGG ATC GAT CAC CTC TAC GTT	144
Arg Arg Ala Ser Thr Phe Asn Thr Ser Arg Ile Asp His Leu Tyr Val	
310 315 320 325	
GAC CCA CAC CAA CCG GGC GCG CGC TTG TTC TTG CAC TAT GCA GAC CTC	192
Asp Pro His Gln Pro Gly Ala Arg Leu Phe Leu His Tyr Ala Asp Leu	
330 335 340	
ACT GAC GGC ACC CGG TTG GTG ACC CTG CTC AGC AGT ATC GAC CCG GAT	240
Thr Asp Gly Thr Arg Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Ser Ser Ile Asp Pro Asp	
345 350 355	
GAG GTC TAC AAC CTC GCA GCG CAG TCC CAT GTG CGC GTC AGC TTT GAC	288
Glu Val Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ala Gln Ser His Val Arg Val Ser Phe Asp	
360 365 370	

Seq 1500000000

GAG CCA GTG CAT ACC GGA GAC ACC ACC GGC ATG GGA TCG ATC CGA CTT Glu Pro Val His Thr Gly Asp Thr Thr Gly Met Gly Ser Ile Arg Leu 375 380 385	336
CTG GAA GCA GTC CGC CTT TCT CGG GTG GAC TGC CGG TTC TAT CAG GCT Leu Glu Ala Val Arg Leu Ser Arg Val Asp Cys Arg Phe Tyr Gln Ala 390 395 400 405	384
TCC TCG TCG GAG ATG TTC GGC GCA TCT CCG CCA CCG CAG AAC GAA TCG Ser Ser Ser Glu Met Phe Gly Ala Ser Pro Pro Pro Gln Asn Glu Ser 410 415 420	432
ACG CCG TTC TAT CCC CGT TCG CCA TAC GGC GCG GCC AAG GTC TTC TCG Thr Pro Phe Tyr Pro Arg Ser Pro Tyr Gly Ala Ala Lys Val Phe Ser 425 430 435	480
TAC TGG ACG ACT CGC AAC TAT CGA GAG GCG TAC GGA TTA TTC GCA GTG Tyr Trp Thr Thr Arg Asn Tyr Arg Glu Ala Tyr Gly Leu Phe Ala Val 440 445 450	528
AAT GGC ATC TTG TTC AAC CAT GAG TCC CCC CGG CGC GGC GAG ACT TTC Asn Gly Ile Leu Phe Asn His Glu Ser Pro Arg Arg Gly Glu Thr Phe 455 460 465	576
GTG ACC CGA AAG ATC ACG CGT GCC GTG GCG CGC ATC CGA GCT GGC GTC Val Thr Arg Lys Ile Thr Arg Ala Val Ala Arg Ile Arg Ala Gly Val 470 475 480 485	624
CAA TCG GAG GTC TAT ATG GGC AAC CTC GAT GCG ATC CGC GAC TGG GGC Gln Ser Glu Val Tyr Met Gly Asn Leu Asp Ala Ile Arg Asp Trp Gly 490 495 500	672
TAC GCG CCC GAA TAT GTC GAG GGG ATG TGG AGG ATG TTG CAA GCG CCT Tyr Ala Pro Glu Tyr Val Glu Gly Met Trp Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Pro 505 510 515	720
GAA CCT GAT GAC TAC GTC CTG GCG ACA GGG CGT GGT TAC ACC GTA CGT Glu Pro Asp Asp Tyr Val Leu Ala Thr Gly Arg Gly Tyr Thr Val Arg 520 525 530	768
GAG TTC GCT CAA GCT GCT TTT GAC CAT GTC GGG CTC GAC TGG CAA AAG Glu Phe Ala Gln Ala Ala Phe Asp His Val Gly Leu Asp Trp Gln Lys 535 540 545	816
CGC GTC AAG TTT GAC GAC CGC TAT TTG CGT CCC ACC GAG GTC GAT TCG Arg Val Lys Phe Asp Asp Arg Tyr Leu Arg Pro Thr Glu Val Asp Ser 550 555 560 565	864

CTA GTA GGA GAT GCC GAC AAG GCG GCC CAG TCA CTC GGC TGG AAA GCT	912
Leu Val Gly Asp Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala Gln Ser Leu Gly Trp Lys Ala	
570 575 580	
TCG GTT CAT ACT GGT GAA CTC GCG CGC ATC ATG GTG GAC GCG GAC ATC	960
Ser Val His Thr Gly Glu Leu Ala Arg Ile Met Val Asp Ala Asp Ile	
585 590 595	
GCC GCG TTG GAG TGC GAT GGC ACA CCA TGG ATC GAC ACG CCG ATG TTG	1008
Ala Ala Leu Glu Cys Asp Gly Thr Pro Trp Ile Asp Thr Pro Met Leu	
600 605 610	
CCT GGT TGG GGC AGA GTA AGT TGA	1032
Pro Gly Trp Gly Arg Val Ser	
615 620	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 343 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:

Val Lys Arg Ala Leu Ile Thr Gly Ile Thr Gly Gln Asp Gly Ser Tyr	
1 5 10 15	
Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly Tyr Glu Val His Gly Leu Val	
20 25 30	
Arg Arg Ala Ser Thr Phe Asn Thr Ser Arg Ile Asp His Leu Tyr Val	
35 40 45	
Asp Pro His Gln Pro Gly Ala Arg Leu Phe Leu His Tyr Ala Asp Leu	
50 55 60	
Thr Asp Gly Thr Arg Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Ser Ser Ile Asp Pro Asp	
65 70 75 80	
Glu Val Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ala Gln Ser His Val Arg Val Ser Phe Asp	
85 90 95	
Glu Pro Val His Thr Gly Asp Thr Thr Gly Met Gly Ser Ile Arg Leu	
100 105 110	

Leu Glu Ala Val Arg Leu Ser Arg Val Asp Cys Arg Phe Tyr Gln Ala  
115 120 125

Ser Ser Ser Glu Met Phe Gly Ala Ser Pro Pro Pro Gln Asn Glu Ser  
130 135 140

Thr Pro Phe Tyr Pro Arg Ser Pro Tyr Gly Ala Ala Lys Val Phe Ser  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Trp Thr Thr Arg Asn Tyr Arg Glu Ala Tyr Gly Leu Phe Ala Val  
165 170 175

Asn Gly Ile Leu Phe Asn His Glu Ser Pro Arg Arg Gly Glu Thr Phe  
180 185 190

Val Thr Arg Lys Ile Thr Arg Ala Val Ala Arg Ile Arg Ala Gly Val  
195 200 205

Gln Ser Glu Val Tyr Met Gly Asn Leu Asp Ala Ile Arg Asp Trp Gly  
210 215 220

Tyr Ala Pro Glu Tyr Val Glu Gly Met Trp Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Pro  
225 230 235 240

Glu Pro Asp Asp Tyr Val Leu Ala Thr Gly Arg Gly Tyr Thr Val Arg  
245 250 255

Glu Phe Ala Gln Ala Ala Phe Asp His Val Gly Leu Asp Trp Gln Lys  
260 265 270

Arg Val Lys Phe Asp Asp Arg Tyr Leu Arg Pro Thr Glu Val Asp Ser  
275 280 285

Leu Val Gly Asp Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala Gln Ser Leu Gly Trp Lys Ala  
290 295 300

Ser Val His Thr Gly Glu Leu Ala Arg Ile Met Val Asp Ala Asp Ile  
305 310 315 320

Ala Ala Leu Glu Cys Asp Gly Thr Pro Trp Ile Asp Thr Pro Met Leu  
325 330 335

Pro Gly Trp Gly Arg Val Ser  
340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1032 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..1029

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:

GTG AAG CGA GCG CTT ATA ACA GGG ATC ACG GGG CAG GAT GGT TCC TAC	48
Val Lys Arg Ala Leu Ile Thr Gly Ile Thr Gly Gln Asp Gly Ser Tyr	
345 350 355	
CTC GCC GAG CTA CTA CTG AGC AAG GGA TAC GAG GTT CAC GGG CTC GTT	96
Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly Tyr Glu Val His Gly Leu Val	
360 365 370 375	
CGT CGA GCT TCG ACG TTT AAC ACG TCG CGG ATC GAT CAC CTC TAC GTT	144
Arg Arg Ala Ser Thr Phe Asn Thr Ser Arg Ile Asp His Leu Tyr Val	
380 385 390	
GAC CCA CAC CAA CCG GGC GCG CGC TTG TTC TTG CAC TAT GCA GAC CTC	192
Asp Pro His Gln Pro Gly Ala Arg Leu Phe Leu His Tyr Ala Asp Leu	
395 400 405	
ACT GAC GGC ACC CGG TTG GTG ACC CTG CTC AGC AGT ATC GAC CCG GAT	240
Thr Asp Gly Thr Arg Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Ser Ser Ile Asp Pro Asp	
410 415 420	
GAG GTC TAC AAC CTC GCA GCG CAG TCC CAT GTG CGC GTC AGC TTT GAC	288
Glu Val Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ala Gln Ser His Val Arg Val Ser Phe Asp	
425 430 435	
GAG CCA GTG CAT ACC GGA GAC ACC ACC GGC ATG GGA TCG ATC CGA CTT	336
Glu Pro Val His Thr Gly Asp Thr Thr Gly Met Gly Ser Ile Arg Leu	
440 445 450 455	
CTG GAA GCA GTC CGC CTT TCT CGG GTG GAC TGC CGG TTC TAT CAG GCT	384
Leu Glu Ala Val Arg Leu Ser Arg Val Asp Cys Arg Phe Tyr Gln Ala	
460 465 470	
TCC TCG TCG GAG ATG TTC GGC GCA TCT CCG CCA CCG CAG AAC GAA TCG	432

Ser	Ser	Ser	Glu	Met	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ser	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Asn	Glu	Ser			
			475						480						485			
ACG	CCG	TTC	TAT	CCC	CGT	TCG	CCA	TAC	GGC	GCG	GCC	AAG	GTC	TTC	TCG		480	
Thr	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Ala	Lys	Val	Phe	Ser			
			490						495			500						
TAC	TGG	ACG	ACT	CGC	AAC	TAT	CGA	GAG	GCG	TAC	GGA	TTA	TTC	GCA	GTG		528	
Tyr	Trp	Thr	Thr	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Phe	Ala	Val			
			505			510			515									
AAT	GGC	ATC	TTG	TTC	AAC	CAT	GAG	TCC	CCC	CGG	CGC	GGC	GAG	ACT	TTC		576	
Asn	Gly	Ile	Leu	Phe	Asn	His	Glu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Arg	Gly	Glu	Thr	Phe			
520						525			530						535			
GTG	ACC	CGA	AAG	ATC	ACG	CGT	GCC	GTG	GCG	CGC	ATC	CGA	GCT	GGC	GTC		624	
Val	Thr	Arg	Lys	Ile	Thr	Arg	Ala	Val	Ala	Arg	Ile	Arg	Ala	Gly	Val			
			540						545			550						
CAA	TCG	GAG	GTC	TAT	ATG	GGC	AAC	CTC	GAT	GCG	ATC	CGC	GAC	TGG	GGC		672	
Gln	Ser	Glu	Val	Tyr	Met	Gly	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ile	Arg	Asp	Trp	Gly			
			555			560						565						
TAC	GCG	CCC	GAA	TAT	GTC	GAG	GGG	ATG	TGG	AGG	ATG	TTG	CAA	GCG	CCT		720	
Tyr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Val	Glu	Gly	Met	Trp	Arg	Met	Leu	Gln	Ala	Pro			
			570			575						580						
GAA	CCT	GAT	GAC	TAC	GTC	CTG	GCG	ACA	GGG	CGT	GGT	TAC	ACC	GTA	CGT		768	
Glu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Val	Leu	Ala	Thr	Gly	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Val	Arg			
			585			590			595									
GAG	TTC	GCT	CAA	GCT	GCT	TTT	GAC	CAC	GTC	GGG	CTC	GAC	TGG	CAA	AAG		816	
Glu	Phe	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ala	Phe	Asp	His	Val	Gly	Leu	Asp	Trp	Gln	Lys			
600						605			610						615			
CAC	GTC	AAG	TTT	GAC	GAC	CGC	TAT	TTG	CGC	CCC	ACC	GAG	GTC	GAT	TCG		864	
His	Val	Lys	Phe	Asp	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Pro	Thr	Glu	Val	Asp	Ser			
			620						625						630			
CTA	GTA	GGA	GAT	GCC	GAC	AGG	GCG	GCC	CAG	TCA	CTC	GGC	TGG	AAA	GCT		912	
Leu	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Asp	Arg	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Trp	Lys	Ala			
			635			640						645						
TCG	GTT	CAT	ACT	GGT	GAA	CTC	GCG	CGC	ATC	ATG	GTG	GAC	GCG	GAC	ATC		960	
Ser	Val	His	Thr	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ile	Met	Val	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ile			
			650			655			660									
GCC	GCG	TCG	GAG	TGC	GAT	GGC	ACA	CCA	TGG	ATC	GAC	ACG	CCG	ATG	TTG		1008	

Ala Ala Ser Glu Cys Asp Gly Thr Pro Trp Ile Asp Thr Pro Met Leu  
 665 670 675

CCT GGT TGG GGC GGA GTA AGT TGA  
 Pro Gly Trp Gly Gly Val Ser  
 680 685

1032

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 343 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:

Val Lys Arg Ala Leu Ile Thr Gly Ile Thr Gly Gln Asp Gly Ser Tyr  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly Tyr Glu Val His Gly Leu Val  
 20 25 30

Arg Arg Ala Ser Thr Phe Asn Thr Ser Arg Ile Asp His Leu Tyr Val  
 35 40 45

Asp Pro His Gln Pro Gly Ala Arg Leu Phe Leu His Tyr Ala Asp Leu  
 50 55 60

Thr Asp Gly Thr Arg Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Ser Ser Ile Asp Pro Asp  
 65 70 75 80

Glu Val Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ala Gln Ser His Val Arg Val Ser Phe Asp  
 85 90 95

Glu Pro Val His Thr Gly Asp Thr Thr Gly Met Gly Ser Ile Arg Leu  
 100 105 110

Leu Glu Ala Val Arg Leu Ser Arg Val Asp Cys Arg Phe Tyr Gln Ala  
 115 120 125

Ser Ser Ser Glu Met Phe Gly Ala Ser Pro Pro Pro Gln Asn Glu Ser  
 130 135 140

Thr Pro Phe Tyr Pro Arg Ser Pro Tyr Gly Ala Ala Lys Val Phe Ser  
 145 150 155 160



Tyr Trp Thr Thr Arg Asn Tyr Arg Glu Ala Tyr Gly Leu Phe Ala Val  
165 170 175

Asn Gly Ile Leu Phe Asn His Glu Ser Pro Arg Arg Gly Glu Thr Phe  
180 185 190

Val Thr Arg Lys Ile Thr Arg Ala Val Ala Arg Ile Arg Ala Gly Val  
195 200 205

Gln Ser Glu Val Tyr Met Gly Asn Leu Asp Ala Ile Arg Asp Trp Gly  
210 215 220

Tyr Ala Pro Glu Tyr Val Glu Gly Met Trp Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Pro  
225 230 235 240

Glu Pro Asp Asp Tyr Val Leu Ala Thr Gly Arg Gly Tyr Thr Val Arg  
245 250 255

Glu Phe Ala Gln Ala Ala Phe Asp His Val Gly Leu Asp Trp Gln Lys  
260 265 270

His Val Lys Phe Asp Asp Arg Tyr Leu Arg Pro Thr Glu Val Asp Ser  
275 280 285

Leu Val Gly Asp Ala Asp Arg Ala Ala Gln Ser Leu Gly Trp Lys Ala  
290 295 300

Ser Val His Thr Gly Glu Leu Ala Arg Ile Met Val Asp Ala Asp Ile  
305 310 315 320

Ala Ala Ser Glu Cys Asp Gly Thr Pro Trp Ile Asp Thr Pro Met Leu  
325 330 335

Pro Gly Trp Gly Gly Val Ser  
340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1020 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

GAC GCG TAT GCG ATC GCC AAG ATC GCC GGT ATC CTG CAA GTT CAG GCG Asp Ala Tyr Ala Ile Ala Lys Ile Ala Gly Ile Leu Gln Val Gln Ala 505 510 515	528
GTT AGG CGC CAA TAT GGG CTG GCG TGG ATC TCT GCG ATG CCG ACT AAC Val Arg Arg Gln Tyr Gly Leu Ala Trp Ile Ser Ala Met Pro Thr Asn 520 525 530 535	576
CTC TAC GGA CCC GGC GAC AAC TTC TCC CCG TCC GGG TCG CAT CTC TTG Leu Tyr Gly Pro Gly Asp Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Gly Ser His Leu Leu 540 545 550	624
CCG GCG CTC ATC CGT CGA TAT GAG GAA GCC AAA GCT GGT GGT GCA GAA Pro Ala Leu Ile Arg Arg Tyr Glu Glu Ala Lys Ala Gly Gly Ala Glu 555 560 565	672
GAG GTG ACG AAT TGG GGG ACC GGT ACT CCG CGG CGC GAA CTT CTG CAT Glu Val Thr Asn Trp Gly Thr Gly Thr Pro Arg Arg Glu Leu Leu His 570 575 580	720
GTC GAC GAT CTG GCG AGC GCA TGC CTG TTC CTT TTG GAA CAT TTC GAT Val Asp Asp Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys Leu Phe Leu Leu Glu His Phe Asp 585 590 595	768
GGT CCG AAC CAC GTC AAC GTG GGC ACC GGC GTC GAT CAC AGC ATT AGC Gly Pro Asn His Val Asn Val Gly Thr Gly Val Asp His Ser Ile Ser 600 605 610 615	816
GAG ATC GCA GAC ATG GTC GCT ACA GCG GTG GGC TAC ATC GGC GAA ACA Glu Ile Ala Asp Met Val Ala Thr Ala Val Gly Tyr Ile Gly Glu Thr 620 625 630	864
CGT TGG GAT CCA ACT AAA CCC GAT GGA ACC CCG CGC AAA CTA TTG GAC Arg Trp Asp Pro Thr Lys Pro Asp Gly Thr Pro Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp 635 640 645	912
GTC TCC GCG CTA CGC GAG TTG GGT TGG CGC CCG CGA ATC GCA CTG AAA Val Ser Ala Leu Arg Glu Leu Gly Trp Arg Pro Arg Ile Ala Leu Lys 650 655 660	960
GAC GGC ATC GAT GCA ACG GTG TCG TGG TAC CGC ACA AAT GCC GAT GCC Asp Gly Ile Asp Ala Thr Val Ser Trp Tyr Arg Thr Asn Ala Asp Ala 665 670 675	1008
GTG AGG AGG TAA Val Arg Arg *	1020
680	

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION:1..1020

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:

GTG CGA TGG CAC ACC ATG GAT CGA CAC GCC GAT GTT GCC TGG TTG GGG	48
Val Arg Trp His Thr Met Asp Arg His Ala Asp Val Ala Trp Leu Gly	
345 350 355	
CAG AGT AAG TTG ACG ACT ACA CCT GGG CCT CTG GAC CGC GCA ACG CCC	96
Gln Ser Lys Leu Thr Thr Thr Pro Gly Pro Leu Asp Arg Ala Thr Pro	
360 365 370 375	
GTG TAT ATC GCC GGT CAT CGG GGG CTG GTC GGC TCA GCG CTC GTA CGT	144
Val Tyr Ile Ala Gly His Arg Gly Leu Val Gly Ser Ala Leu Val Arg	
380 385 390	
AGA TTT GAG GCC GAG GGG TTC ACC AAT CTC ATT GTG CGA TCA CGC GAT	192
Arg Phe Glu Ala Glu Gly Phe Thr Asn Leu Ile Val Arg Ser Arg Asp	
395 400 405	
GAG ATT GAT CTG ACG GAC CGA GCC GCA ACG TTT GAT TTT GTG TCT GAG	240
Glu Ile Asp Leu Thr Asp Arg Ala Ala Thr Phe Asp Phe Val Ser Glu	
410 415 420	
ACA AGA CCA CAG GTG ATC ATC GAT GCG GCC GCA CGG GTC GGC GGC ATC	288
Thr Arg Pro Gln Val Ile Ile Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Gly Gly Ile	
425 430 435	
ATG GCG AAT AAC ACC TAT CCC GCG GAC TTC TTG TCC GAA AAC CTC CGA	336
Met Ala Asn Asn Thr Tyr Pro Ala Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Asn Leu Arg	
440 445 450 455	
ATC CAG ACC AAT TTG CTC GAC GCA GCT GTC GCC GTG CGT GTG CCG CGG	384
Ile Gln Thr Asn Leu Leu Asp Ala Ala Val Ala Val Arg Val Pro Arg	
460 465 470	
CTC CTT TTC CTC GGT TCG TCA TGC ATC TAC CCG AAG TAC GCT CCG CAA	432
Leu Leu Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Cys Ile Tyr Pro Lys Tyr Ala Pro Gln	
475 480 485	
CCT ATC CAC GAG AGT GCT TTA TTG ACT GGC CCT TTG GAG CCC ACC AAC	480
Pro Ile His Glu Ser Ala Leu Leu Thr Gly Pro Leu Glu Pro Thr Asn	
490 495 500	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 340 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:

Val Arg Trp His Thr Met Asp Arg His Ala Asp Val Ala Trp Leu Gly  
1 5 10 15  
Gln Ser Lys Leu Thr Thr Thr Pro Gly Pro Leu Asp Arg Ala Thr Pro  
20 25 30  
Val Tyr Ile Ala Gly His Arg Gly Leu Val Gly Ser Ala Leu Val Arg  
35 40 45  
Arg Phe Glu Ala Glu Gly Phe Thr Asn Leu Ile Val Arg Ser Arg Asp  
50 55 60  
Glu Ile Asp Leu Thr Asp Arg Ala Ala Thr Phe Asp Phe Val Ser Glu  
65 70 75 80  
Thr Arg Pro Gln Val Ile Ile Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Gly Gly Ile  
85 90 95  
Met Ala Asn Asn Thr Tyr Pro Ala Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Asn Leu Arg  
100 105 110  
Ile Gln Thr Asn Leu Leu Asp Ala Ala Val Ala Val Arg Val Pro Arg  
115 120 125  
Leu Leu Phe Leu Gly Ser Ser Cys Ile Tyr Pro Lys Tyr Ala Pro Gln  
130 135 140  
Pro Ile His Glu Ser Ala Leu Leu Thr Gly Pro Leu Glu Pro Thr Asn  
145 150 155 160  
Asp Ala Tyr Ala Ile Ala Lys Ile Ala Gly Ile Leu Gln Val Gln Ala  
165 170 175  
Val Arg Arg Gln Tyr Gly Leu Ala Trp Ile Ser Ala Met Pro Thr Asn  
180 185 190  
Leu Tyr Gly Pro Gly Asp Asn Phe Ser Pro Ser Gly Ser His Leu Leu  
195 200 205

Pro Ala Leu Ile Arg Arg Tyr Glu Glu Ala Lys Ala Gly Gly Ala Glu  
 210 215 220  
 Glu Val Thr Asn Trp Gly Thr Gly Thr Pro Arg Arg Glu Leu Leu His  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Asp Asp Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys Leu Phe Leu Leu Glu His Phe Asp  
 245 250 255  
 Gly Pro Asn His Val Asn Val Gly Thr Gly Val Asp His Ser Ile Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Glu Ile Ala Asp Met Val Ala Thr Ala Val Gly Tyr Ile Gly Glu Thr  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Trp Asp Pro Thr Lys Pro Asp Gly Thr Pro Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp  
 290 295 300  
 Val Ser Ala Leu Arg Glu Leu Gly Trp Arg Pro Arg Ile Ala Leu Lys  
 305 310 315 320  
 Asp Gly Ile Asp Ala Thr Val Ser Trp Tyr Arg Thr Asn Ala Asp Ala  
 325 330 335  
 Val Arg Arg \*  
 340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1020 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 1..1020

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:

GTG CGA TGG CAC ACC ATG GAT CGA CAC GCC GAT GTT GCC TGG TTG GGG  
 Val Arg Trp His Thr Met Asp Arg His Ala Asp Val Ala Trp Leu Gly  
 345 350 355



CCG GCG CTC ATC CGT CGA TAT GAG GAA GCC AAA GCT GGT GGT GCA GAA	672
Pro Ala Leu Ile Arg Arg Tyr Glu Glu Ala Lys Ala Gly Gly Ala Glu	
550 555 560	
GAG GTG ACG AAT TGG GGG ACC GGT ACT CCG CGG CGC GAA CTT CTG CAT	720
Glu Val Thr Asn Trp Gly Thr Gly Thr Pro Arg Arg Glu Leu Leu His	
565 570 575 580	
GTC GAC GAT CTG GCG AGC GCA TGC CTG TTC CTT TTG GAA CAT TTC GAT	768
Val Asp Asp Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys Leu Phe Leu Leu Glu His Phe Asp	
585 590 595	
GGT CCG AAC CAC GTC AAC GTG GGC ACC GGC GTC GAT CAC AGC ATT AGC	816
Gly Pro Asn His Val Asn Val Gly Thr Gly Val Asp His Ser Ile Ser	
600 605 610	
GAG ATC GCA GAC ATG GTC GCT ACG GCG GTG GGC TAC ATC GGC GAA ACA	864
Glu Ile Ala Asp Met Val Ala Thr Ala Val Gly Tyr Ile Gly Glu Thr	
615 620 625	
CGT TGG GAT CCA ACT AAA CCC GAT GGA ACC CCG CGC AAA CTA TTG GAC	912
Arg Trp Asp Pro Thr Lys Pro Asp Gly Thr Pro Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp	
630 635 640	
GTC TCC GCG CTA CGC GAG TTG GGT TGG CGC CCG CGA ATC GCA CTG AAA	960
Val Ser Ala Leu Arg Glu Leu Gly Trp Arg Pro Arg Ile Ala Leu Lys	
645 650 655 660	
GAC GGC ATC GAT GCA ACG GTG TCG TGG TAC CGC ACA AAT GCC GAT GCC	1008
Asp Gly Ile Asp Ala Thr Val Ser Trp Tyr Arg Thr Asn Ala Asp Ala	
665 670 675	
GTG AGG AGG TAA	1020
Val Arg Arg *	
680	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 340 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:





Gly Pro Asn His Val Asn Val Gly Thr Gly Val Asp His Ser Ile Ser  
260 265 270

Glu Ile Ala Asp Met Val Ala Thr Ala Val Gly Tyr Ile Gly Glu Thr  
275 280 285

Arg Trp Asp Pro Thr Lys Pro Asp Gly Thr Pro Arg Lys Leu Leu Asp  
290 295 300

Val Ser Ala Leu Arg Glu Leu Gly Trp Arg Pro Arg Ile Ala Leu Lys  
305 310 315 320

Asp Gly Ile Asp Ala Thr Val Ser Trp Tyr Arg Thr Asn Ala Asp Ala  
325 330 335

Val Arg Arg \*  
340

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

### (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 723 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

### (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

### (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..720

### (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:

ATG GAT TTT TTG CGC AAC GCC GGC TTG ATG GCT CGT AAC GTT AGT ACC 48  
Met Asp Phe Leu Arg Asn Ala Gly Leu Met Ala Arg Asn Val Ser Thr  
345 350 355

GAG ATG CTG CGC CAC TTC GAA CGA AAG CGC CTA TTA GTA AAC CAA TTC 96  
Glu Met Leu Arg His Phe Glu Arg Lys Arg Leu Leu Val Asn Gln Phe  
360 365 370

AAA GCA TAC GGA GTC AAC GTT GTT ATT GAT GTC GGT GCT AAC TCC GGC 144  
Lys Ala Tyr Gly Val Asn Val Val Ile Asp Val Gly Ala Asn Ser Gly  
375 380 385

CAG TTC GGT AGC GCT TTG CGT CGT GCA GGA TTC AAG AGC CGT ATC GTT Gln Phe Gly Ser Ala Leu Arg Arg Ala Gly Phe Lys Ser Arg Ile Val 390 395 400	192
TCC TTT GAA CCT CTT TCG GGG CCA TTT GCG CAA CTA ACG CGC AAG TCG Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Ser Gly Pro Phe Ala Gln Leu Thr Arg Lys Ser 405 410 415 420	240
GCA TCG GAT CCA CTA TGG GAG TGT CAC CAG TAT GCC CTA GGC GAC GCC Ala Ser Asp Pro Leu Trp Glu Cys His Gln Tyr Ala Leu Gly Asp Ala 425 430 435	288
GAT GAG ACG ATT ACC ATC AAT GTG GCA GGC AAT GCG GGG GCA AGT AGT Asp Glu Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Val Ala Gly Asn Ala Gly Ala Ser Ser 440 445 450	336
TCC GTG CTG CCG ATG CTT AAA AGT CAT CAA GAT GCC TTT CCT CCC GCG Ser Val Leu Pro Met Leu Lys Ser His Gln Asp Ala Phe Pro Pro Ala 455 460 465	384
AAT TAT ATT GGC ACC GAA GAC GTT GCA ATA CAC CGC CTT GAT TCG GTT Asn Tyr Ile Gly Thr Glu Asp Val Ala Ile His Arg Leu Asp Ser Val 470 475 480	432
GCA TCA GAA TTT CTG AAC CCT ACC GAT GTT ACT TTC CTG AAG ATC GAC Ala Ser Glu Phe Leu Asn Pro Thr Asp Val Thr Phe Leu Lys Ile Asp 485 490 495 500	480
GTA CAG GGT TTC GAG AAG CAG GTT ATC ACG GGC AGT AAG TCA ACG CTT Val Gln Gly Phe Glu Lys Gln Val Ile Thr Gly Ser Lys Ser Thr Leu 505 510 515	528
AAC GAA AGC TGC GTC GGC ATG CAA CTC GAA CTT TCT TTT ATT CCG TTG Asn Glu Ser Cys Val Gly Met Gln Leu Glu Leu Ser Phe Ile Pro Leu 520 525 530	576
TAC GAA GGT GAC ATG CTG ATT CAT GAA GCG CTT GAA CTT GTC TAT TCC Tyr Glu Gly Asp Met Leu Ile His Glu Ala Leu Glu Leu Val Tyr Ser 535 540 545	624
CTA GGT TTC AGA CTG ACG GGT TTG TTG CCC GGC TTT ACG GAT CCG CGC Leu Gly Phe Arg Leu Thr Gly Leu Leu Pro Gly Phe Thr Asp Pro Arg 550 555 560	672
AAT GGT CGA ATG CTT CAA GCT GAC GGC ATT TTC TTC CGT GGG GAC GAT Asn Gly Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Ile Phe Phe Arg Gly Asp Asp 565 570 575 580	720

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 240 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:

```

Met Asp Phe Leu Arg Asn Ala Gly Leu Met Ala Arg Asn Val Ser Thr
 1             5             10             15

Glu Met Leu Arg His Phe Glu Arg Lys Arg Leu Leu Val Asn Gln Phe
 20             25             30

Lys Ala Tyr Gly Val Asn Val Val Ile Asp Val Gly Ala Asn Ser Gly
 35             40             45

Gln Phe Gly Ser Ala Leu Arg Arg Ala Gly Phe Lys Ser Arg Ile Val
 50             55             60

Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Ser Gly Pro Phe Ala Gln Leu Thr Arg Lys Ser
 65             70             75             80

Ala Ser Asp Pro Leu Trp Glu Cys His Gln Tyr Ala Leu Gly Asp Ala
 85             90             95

Asp Glu Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Val Ala Gly Asn Ala Gly Ala Ser Ser
100             105             110

Ser Val Leu Pro Met Leu Lys Ser His Gln Asp Ala Phe Pro Pro Ala
115             120             125

Asn Tyr Ile Gly Thr Glu Asp Val Ala Ile His Arg Leu Asp Ser Val
130             135             140

Ala Ser Glu Phe Leu Asn Pro Thr Asp Val Thr Phe Leu Lys Ile Asp
145             150             155             160

Val Gln Gly Phe Glu Lys Gln Val Ile Thr Gly Ser Lys Ser Thr Leu
165             170             175

Asn Glu Ser Cys Val Gly Met Gln Leu Glu Leu Ser Phe Ile Pro Leu
180             185             190

```

Tyr Glu Gly Asp Met Leu Ile His Glu Ala Leu Glu Leu Val Tyr Ser  
195 200 205

Leu Gly Phe Arg Leu Thr Gly Leu Leu Pro Gly Phe Thr Asp Pro Arg  
210 215 220

Asn Gly Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Ile Phe Phe Arg Gly Asp Asp  
225 230 235 240

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 723 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: both

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION:1..720

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:

ATG GAT TTT TTG CGC AAC GCC GGC TTG ATG GCT CGT AAC GTT AGC ACC 48  
Met Asp Phe Leu Arg Asn Ala Gly Leu Met Ala Arg Asn Val Ser Thr  
245 250 255

GAG ATG CTG CGC CAC TTC GAA CGA AAG CGC CTA TTA GTA AAC CAA TTC 96  
Glu Met Leu Arg His Phe Glu Arg Lys Arg Leu Leu Val Asn Gln Phe  
260 265 270

AAA GCA TAC GGA GTC AAC GTT GTT ATT GAT GTC GGT GCT AAC TCC GGC 144  
Lys Ala Tyr Gly Val Asn Val Val Ile Asp Val Gly Ala Asn Ser Gly  
275 280 285

CAG TTC GGT AGC GCT TTG CGT CGT GCA GGA TTC AAG AGC CGT ATC GTT 192  
Gln Phe Gly Ser Ala Leu Arg Arg Ala Gly Phe Lys Ser Arg Ile Val  
290 295 300

TCC TTT GAA CCT CTT TCG GGG CCA TTT GCG CAA CTA ACG CGC GAG TCG 240  
Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Ser Gly Pro Phe Ala Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ser  
305 310 315 320

GCA TCG GAT CCA CTA TGG GAG TGT CAC CAG TAT GCC CTA GGC GAC GCC	288
Ala Ser Asp Pro Leu Trp Glu Cys His Gln Tyr Ala Leu Gly Asp Ala	
325 330 335	
GAT GAG ACG ATT ACC ATC AAT GTG GCA GGC AAT GCG GGG GCA AGT AGT	336
Asp Glu Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Val Ala Gly Asn Ala Gly Ala Ser Ser	
340 345 350	
TCC GTG CTG CCG ATG CTT AAA AGT CAT CAA GAT GCC TTT CCT CCC GCG	384
Ser Val Leu Pro Met Leu Lys Ser His Gln Asp Ala Phe Pro Pro Ala	
355 360 365	
AAT TAT ATT GGC ACC GAA GAC GTT GCA ATA CAC CGC CTT GAT TCG GTT	432
Asn Tyr Ile Gly Thr Glu Asp Val Ala Ile His Arg Leu Asp Ser Val	
370 375 380	
GCA TCA GAA TTT CTG AAC CCT ACC GAT GTT ACT TTC CTG AAG ATC GAC	480
Ala Ser Glu Phe Leu Asn Pro Thr Asp Val Thr Phe Leu Lys Ile Asp	
385 390 395 400	
GTA CAG GGT TTC GAG AAG CAG GTT ATC GCG GGC AGT AAG TCA ACG CTT	528
Val Gln Gly Phe Glu Lys Gln Val Ile Ala Gly Ser Lys Ser Thr Leu	
405 410 415	
AAC GAA AGC TGC GTC GGC ATG CAA CTC GAA CTT TCT TTT ATT CCG TTG	576
Asn Glu Ser Cys Val Gly Met Gln Leu Glu Leu Ser Phe Ile Pro Leu	
420 425 430	
TAC GAA GGT GAC ATG CTG ATT CAT GAA GCG CTT GAA CTT GTC TAT TCC	624
Tyr Glu Gly Asp Met Leu Ile His Glu Ala Leu Glu Leu Val Tyr Ser	
435 440 445	
CTA GGT TTC AGA CTG ACG GGT TTG TTG CCC GGA TTT ACG GAT CCG CGC	672
Leu Gly Phe Arg Leu Thr Gly Leu Leu Pro Gly Phe Thr Asp Pro Arg	
450 455 460	
AAT GGT CGA ATG CTT CAA GCT GAC GGC ATT TTC TTC CGT GGG GAC GAT	720
Asn Gly Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Ile Phe Phe Arg Gly Asp Asp	
465 470 475 480	
TGA	723

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 240 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:

Met	Asp	Phe	Leu	Arg	Asn	Ala	Gly	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg	Asn	Val	Ser	Thr	
1				5				10						15		
Glu	Met	Leu	Arg	His	Phe	Glu	Arg	Lys	Arg	Leu	Leu	Val	Asn	Gln	Phe	
			20					25					30			
Lys	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Val	Asn	Val	Val	Ile	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala	Asn	Ser	Gly	
		35					40					45				
Gln	Phe	Gly	Ser	Ala	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala	Gly	Phe	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ile	Val	
	50					55					60					
Ser	Phe	Glu	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Phe	Ala	Gln	Leu	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	
65					70					75					80	
Ala	Ser	Asp	Pro	Leu	Trp	Glu	Cys	His	Gln	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ala	
				85					90					95		
Asp	Glu	Thr	Ile	Thr	Ile	Asn	Val	Ala	Gly	Asn	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ser	
			100					105					110			
Ser	Val	Leu	Pro	Met	Leu	Lys	Ser	His	Gln	Asp	Ala	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ala	
		115				120						125				
Asn	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Thr	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Ile	His	Arg	Leu	Asp	Ser	Val	
	130					135					140					
Ala	Ser	Glu	Phe	Leu	Asn	Pro	Thr	Asp	Val	Thr	Phe	Leu	Lys	Ile	Asp	
145					150					155					160	
Val	Gln	Gly	Phe	Glu	Lys	Gln	Val	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Leu	
				165					170					175		
Asn	Glu	Ser	Cys	Val	Gly	Met	Gln	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ile	Pro	Leu	
			180				185						190			
Tyr	Glu	Gly	Asp	Met	Leu	Ile	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	Glu	Leu	Val	Tyr	Ser	
		195					200					205				
Leu	Gly	Phe	Arg	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Phe	Thr	Asp	Pro	Arg	
	210					215					220					

[illegible]

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
(B) LOCATION:1..798

ATG Met	ACT Thr	GCG Ala	CCA Pro	GTG Val 245	TTC Phe	TCG Ser	ATA Ile	ATT Ile	ATC Ile 250	CCT Pro	ACC Thr	TTC Phe	AAT Asn	GCA Ala 255	GCG Ala	48
GTG Val	ACG Thr	CTG Leu	CAA Gln 260	GCC Ala	TGC Cys	CTC Leu	GGA Gly	AGC Ser 265	ATC Ile	GTC Val	GGG Gly	CAG Gln	ACC Thr 270	TAC Tyr	CGG Arg	96
GAA Glu	GTG Val	GAA Glu 275	GTG Val	GTC Val	CTT Leu	GTC Val	GAC Asp 280	GGC Gly	GGT Gly	TCG Ser	ACC Thr	GAT Asp 285	CGG Arg	ACC Thr	CTC Leu	144
GAC Asp 290	ATC Ile	GCG Ala	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	TTC Phe	CGC Arg 295	CCG Pro	GAA Glu	CTC Leu	GGC Gly 300	TCG Ser	CGA Arg	CTG Leu	GTC Val	GTT Val	192
CAC His 305	AGC Ser	GGG Gly	CCC Pro	GAT Asp	GAT Asp 310	GGC Gly	CCC Pro	TAC Tyr	GAC Asp	GCC Ala 315	ATG Met	AAC Asn	CGC Arg	GGC Gly	GTC Val 320	240
GGC Gly	GTG Val	GCC Ala	ACA Thr	GGC Gly 325	GAA Glu	TGG Trp	GTA Val	CTT Leu	TTT Phe 330	TTA Leu	GGC Gly	GCC Ala	GAC Asp 335	GAC Asp	ACC Thr	288
CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	GAA Glu	CCA Pro	ACC Thr	ACG Thr	TTG Leu	GCC Ala	CAG Gln	GTA Val	GCC Ala	GCT Ala	TTT Phe	CTC Leu	GGC Gly	GAC Asp	336

340	345	350	
CAT GCG GCA AGC CAT CTT GTC TAT GGC GAT GTT GTG ATG CGT TCG ACG			384
His Ala Ala Ser His Leu Val Tyr Gly Asp Val Val Met Arg Ser Thr			
355	360	365	
AAA AGC CGG CAT GCC GGA CCT TTC GAC CTC GAC CGC CTC CTA TTT GAG			432
Lys Ser Arg His Ala Gly Pro Phe Asp Leu Asp Arg Leu Leu Phe Glu			
370	375	380	
ACG AAT TTG TGC CAC CAA TCG ATC TTT TAC CGC CGT GAG CTT TTC GAC			480
Thr Asn Leu Cys His Gln Ser Ile Phe Tyr Arg Arg Glu Leu Phe Asp			
385	390	395	400
GGC ATC GGC CCT TAC AAC CTG CGC TAC CGA GTC TGG GCG GAC TGG GAC			528
Gly Ile Gly Pro Tyr Asn Leu Arg Tyr Arg Val Trp Ala Asp Trp Asp			
405	410	415	
TTC AAT ATT CGC TGC TTC TCC AAC CCG GCG CTG ATT ACC CGC TAC ATG			576
Phe Asn Ile Arg Cys Phe Ser Asn Pro Ala Leu Ile Thr Arg Tyr Met			
420	425	430	
GAC GTC GTG ATT TCC GAA TAC AAC GAC ATG ACC GGC TTC AGC ATG AGG			624
Asp Val Val Ile Ser Glu Tyr Asn Asp Met Thr Gly Phe Ser Met Arg			
435	440	445	
CAG GGG ACT GAT AAA GAG TTC AGA AAA CGG CTG CCA ATG TAC TTC TGG			672
Gln Gly Thr Asp Lys Glu Phe Arg Lys Arg Leu Pro Met Tyr Phe Trp			
450	455	460	
GTT GCA GGG TGG GAG ACT TGC AGG CGC ATG CTG GCG TTT TTG AAA GAC			720
Val Ala Gly Trp Glu Thr Cys Arg Arg Met Leu Ala Phe Leu Lys Asp			
465	470	475	480
AAG GAG AAT CGC CGT CTG GCC TTG CGT ACG CGG TTG ATA AGG GTT AAG			768
Lys Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Ala Leu Arg Thr Arg Leu Ile Arg Val Lys			
485	490	495	
GCC GTC TCC AAA GAA CGA AGC GCA GAA CCG TAG			801
Ala Val Ser Lys Glu Arg Ser Ala Glu Pro			
500	505		

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 266 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid



(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22:

Met Thr Ala Pro Val Phe Ser Ile Ile Ile Pro Thr Phe Asn Ala Ala  
1 5 10 15  
Val Thr Leu Gln Ala Cys Leu Gly Ser Ile Val Gly Gln Thr Tyr Arg  
20 25 30  
Glu Val Glu Val Val Leu Val Asp Gly Gly Ser Thr Asp Arg Thr Leu  
35 40 45  
Asp Ile Ala Asn Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Leu Gly Ser Arg Leu Val Val  
50 55 60  
His Ser Gly Pro Asp Asp Gly Pro Tyr Asp Ala Met Asn Arg Gly Val  
65 70 75 80  
Gly Val Ala Thr Gly Glu Trp Val Leu Phe Leu Gly Ala Asp Asp Thr  
85 90 95  
Leu Tyr Glu Pro Thr Thr Leu Ala Gln Val Ala Ala Phe Leu Gly Asp  
100 105 110  
His Ala Ala Ser His Leu Val Tyr Gly Asp Val Val Met Arg Ser Thr  
115 120 125  
Lys Ser Arg His Ala Gly Pro Phe Asp Leu Asp Arg Leu Leu Phe Glu  
130 135 140  
Thr Asn Leu Cys His Gln Ser Ile Phe Tyr Arg Arg Glu Leu Phe Asp  
145 150 155 160  
Gly Ile Gly Pro Tyr Asn Leu Arg Tyr Arg Val Trp Ala Asp Trp Asp  
165 170 175  
Phe Asn Ile Arg Cys Phe Ser Asn Pro Ala Leu Ile Thr Arg Tyr Met  
180 185 190  
Asp Val Val Ile Ser Glu Tyr Asn Asp Met Thr Gly Phe Ser Met Arg  
195 200 205  
Gln Gly Thr Asp Lys Glu Phe Arg Lys Arg Leu Pro Met Tyr Phe Trp  
210 215 220  
Val Ala Gly Trp Glu Thr Cys Arg Arg Met Leu Ala Phe Leu Lys Asp





(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 266 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:

Met Thr Ala Pro Val Phe Ser Ile Ile Ile Pro Thr Phe Asn Ala Ala  
1 5 10 15

Val Thr Leu Gln Ala Cys Leu Gly Ser Ile Val Gly Gln Thr Tyr Arg  
20 25 30

Glu Val Glu Val Val Leu Val Asp Gly Gly Ser Thr Asp Arg Thr Leu  
35 40 45

Asp Ile Ala Asn Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Leu Gly Ser Arg Leu Val Val  
50 55 60

His Ser Gly Pro Asp Asp Gly Pro Tyr Asp Ala Met Asn Arg Gly Val  
65 70 75 80

Gly Val Ala Thr Gly Glu Trp Val Leu Phe Leu Gly Ala Asp Asp Thr  
85 90 95

Leu Tyr Glu Pro Thr Thr Leu Ala Gln Val Ala Ala Phe Leu Gly Asp  
100 105 110

His Ala Ala Ser His Leu Val Tyr Gly Asp Val Val Met Arg Ser Thr  
115 120 125

Lys Ser Arg His Ala Gly Pro Phe Asp Leu Asp Arg Leu Leu Phe Glu  
130 135 140

Thr Asn Leu Cys His Gln Ser Ile Phe Tyr Arg Arg Glu Leu Phe Asp  
145 150 155 160

Gly Ile Gly Pro Tyr Asn Leu Arg Tyr Arg Val Trp Ala Asp Trp Asp  
165 170 175

Phe Asn Ile Arg Cys Phe Ser Asn Pro Ala Leu Ile Thr Arg Tyr Met  
180 185 190

Asp Val Val Ile Ser Glu Tyr Asn Asp Met Thr Gly Phe Ser Met Arg  
195 200 205

Gln Gly Thr Asp Lys Glu Phe Arg Lys Arg Leu Pro Met Tyr Phe Trp

210 215 220

Val Ala Gly Trp Glu Thr Cys Arg Arg Met Leu Ala Phe Leu Lys Asp  
 225 230 235 240

Lys Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Ala Leu Arg Thr Arg Leu Ile Arg Val Lys  
 245 250 255

Ala Val Ser Lys Glu Arg Ser Ala Glu Pro  
 260 265

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 867 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..864

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:

GTG GCC AGC AGA AGT CCC CAC TCC GCT GCG GGT GGT TGG CTA ATT CTT	48
Val Ala Ser Arg Ser Pro His Ser Ala Ala Gly Gly Trp Leu Ile Leu	
270 275 280	
GGC GGC TCC CTT CTT GTG GTC GGC GTG GCG CAT CCG GTA GGA CTC GCC	96
Gly Gly Ser Leu Leu Val Val Gly Val Ala His Pro Val Gly Leu Ala	
285 290 295	
GGA GGT GAC GAC GAT GCT GGC GTG GTG CAG CAG CCG ATC GAG GAT GCT	144
Gly Gly Asp Asp Asp Ala Gly Val Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Glu Asp Ala	
300 305 310	
GGC GGC GGT GGT GTG CTC GGG CAG GAA TCG CCC CCA TTG TTC GAA GGG	192
Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Leu Gly Gln Glu Ser Pro Pro Leu Phe Glu Gly	
315 320 325 330	
CCA ATG CGA GGC GAT GGC CAG GGA GCG GCG CTC GTA GCC GGC AGC CAC	240
Pro Met Arg Gly Asp Gly Gln Gly Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gly Ser His	
335 340 345	

GAG CCG GAA CAA CAG TTG AGT CCC GGT GTC GTC GAG CGG GGC GAA GCC Glu Pro Glu Gln Gln Leu Ser Pro Gly Val Val Glu Arg Gly Glu Ala 350 355 360	288
GAT CTC GTC CAA GAT GAC CAG ATC CGC GCG GAG CAG GGT GTC GAT GAT Asp Leu Val Gln Asp Asp Gln Ile Arg Ala Glu Gln Gly Val Asp Asp 365 370 375	336
CTT GCC GAC GGT GTT GTC GGC CAG GCC GCG GTA GAG GAC CTC GAT CAG Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Val Gly Gln Ala Ala Val Glu Asp Leu Asp Gln 380 385 390	384
GTC GGC GGC GGT GAA GTA GCG GAC TTT GAA TCC GGC GTG GAC GGC AGC Val Gly Gly Gly Glu Val Ala Asp Phe Glu Ser Gly Val Asp Gly Ser 395 400 405 410	432
GTG CCC GCA GCC GAT GAG CAG GTG ACT TTT GCC CGT ACC AGG TGG GCC Val Pro Ala Ala Asp Glu Gln Val Thr Phe Ala Arg Thr Arg Trp Ala 415 420 425	480
AAT GAC CGC CAG GTT CTG TTG TGC CCG AAT CCA TTC CAG GCT CGA CAG Asn Asp Arg Gln Val Leu Leu Cys Pro Asn Pro Phe Gln Ala Arg Gln 430 435 440	528
GTA GTC GAA CGT GGC TGC GGT GAT CGA CGA TCC GGT GAC GTC GAA CCC Val Val Glu Arg Gly Cys Gly Asp Arg Arg Ser Gly Asp Val Glu Pro 445 450 455	576
GTC GAG GGT CTT GGT GAC CGG GAA GGC TGC GGC CTT GAG ACG GTT GGC Val Glu Gly Leu Gly Asp Arg Glu Gly Cys Gly Leu Glu Thr Val Gly 460 465 470	624
GGT GTT GGA GGC ATC GCG GGC AGC GAT CTC GGC CTC AAC CAA CGT CCG Gly Val Gly Gly Ile Ala Gly Ser Asp Leu Gly Leu Asn Gln Arg Pro 475 480 485 490	672
CAG GAT CTC CTC CGG TGT CCA GCG TTG CGT CTT GGC GAC TTG CAA CAC Gln Asp Leu Leu Arg Cys Pro Ala Leu Arg Leu Gly Asp Leu Gln His 495 500 505	720
CTC GGC GGC GTT GCG GCG CAC CGT GGC CAG CTT CAA CCG CCG CAG CGC Leu Gly Gly Val Ala Ala His Arg Gly Gln Leu Gln Pro Pro Gln Arg 510 515 520	768
CGC GTC AAG GTC AGC AGC CAG CGG TGC CGC CGA GGA CGG TGC CAC CGG Arg Val Lys Val Ser Ser Gln Arg Cys Arg Arg Gly Arg Cys His Arg 525 530 535	816

CTT GGC AGC GGT GGT CAT GAG GCC GTC CCG TCG GTG GTG TTG ATC TTG 864  
 Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly His Glu Ala Val Pro Ser Val Val Leu Ile Leu  
 540 545 550

TAG 867

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 288 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

Val Ala Ser Arg Ser Pro His Ser Ala Ala Gly Gly Trp Leu Ile Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Gly Ser Leu Leu Val Val Gly Val Ala His Pro Val Gly Leu Ala  
 20 25 30  
 Gly Gly Asp Asp Asp Ala Gly Val Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Glu Asp Ala  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Leu Gly Gln Glu Ser Pro Pro Leu Phe Glu Gly  
 50 55 60  
 Pro Met Arg Gly Asp Gly Gln Gly Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gly Ser His  
 65 70 75 80  
 Glu Pro Glu Gln Gln Leu Ser Pro Gly Val Val Glu Arg Gly Glu Ala  
 85 90 95  
 Asp Leu Val Gln Asp Asp Gln Ile Arg Ala Glu Gln Gly Val Asp Asp  
 100 105 110  
 Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Val Gly Gln Ala Ala Val Glu Asp Leu Asp Gln  
 115 120 125  
 Val Gly Gly Gly Glu Val Ala Asp Phe Glu Ser Gly Val Asp Gly Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Val Pro Ala Ala Asp Glu Gln Val Thr Phe Ala Arg Thr Arg Trp Ala  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Asp Arg Gln Val Leu Leu Cys Pro Asn Pro Phe Gln Ala Arg Gln

	165		170		175										
Val	Val	Glu	Arg	Gly	Cys	Gly	Asp	Arg	Arg	Ser	Gly	Asp	Val	Glu	Pro
			180					185					190		
Val	Glu	Gly	Leu	Gly	Asp	Arg	Glu	Gly	Cys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Thr	Val	Gly
		195					200					205			
Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Gln	Arg	Pro
		210				215					220				
Gln	Asp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Cys	Pro	Ala	Leu	Arg	Leu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Gln	His
		225			230					235				240	
Leu	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Ala	His	Arg	Gly	Gln	Leu	Gln	Pro	Pro	Gln	Arg
			245						250					255	
Arg	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Ser	Gln	Arg	Cys	Arg	Arg	Gly	Arg	Cys	His	Arg
			260					265					270		
Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	His	Glu	Ala	Val	Pro	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Ile	Leu
		275					280					285			

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1739 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..945

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:945..1736

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:

ATGGGCTGCC TCAAAGGTGG TGTCGTCGCC AATGTTGTTG TTCCAACACC GGATTATGTG



CGATTCGCGT CCCACTATGG CTTCGTTCCG GACTTCTGCC ACGGTGCGGA TCCGCAATCG	120
AAGGGCATCG TGGAGAACCT CTGTGGCTAC GCTCAGGACG ACCTTGCGGT GCCGCTGCTG	180
ACCGAAGCTG CGTTAGCCGG TGAGCAGGTC GACCTACGTG CCCTCAACGC CCAGGCGCAA	240
CTATGGTGCG CCGAGGTCAA TGCCACGGTC CACTCGGAGA TCTGCGCCGT GCCCAACGAT	300
CGCTTGATTG ACGAGCGCAC CGTCTTGAGG GAGCTGCCCT CGCTGCGGCC GACGATCGGC	360
TCGGGGTCGG TGCGCCGTAA GGTCGACGGC CTCTCGTGCA TCCGTTACGG CTCAGCTCGT	420
TACTCGGTGC CTCAGCGGCT CGTCGGTGCC ACCGTGGCGG TGGTGGTCGA TCATGGCGCC	480
CTGATCCTGT TGGAACTGTC GACCGGTGTG ATCGTGGCCG AGCACGAGCT CGTCAGCCCA	540
GGTGAGGTGT CCATCCTCGA TGAACACTAC GACGGACCCA GACCCGCACC CTCGCGTGGT	600
CCTCGCCCGA AAACCCAAGC AGAGAAACGA TTCTGCGCAT TGGGAACCGA AGCGCAGCAG	660
TTCCTCGTCG GTGCTGCTGC GATCGGCAAC ACCCGACTGA AATCCGAACG CGACATTCTG	720
CTCGGCCTTG GCGCCGCCCA CGGCGAACAG GCTTTGATTG ACGCGCTGCG CCGGGCGGTT	780
GCGTTTCGCC GGTTCGCGC TGCCGACGTG CGCTCGATCC TGGCCGCCGG CGCCGGCACC	840
CCACAACCCC GCCCCGCCGG CGACGCACTC GTGCTCGATC TGCCCACCGT CGAGACCCGC	900
TCGTTGGAGG CCTACAAGAT CAACACCACC GACGGGACGG CCTCATGACC ACCGCTGCCA	960
AGCCGGTGGC ACCGTCCTCG GCGGCACCGC TGGCTGCTGA CCTTGACGCG GCGCTGCGGC	1020
GGTTGAAGCT GGCCACGGTG CGCCGCAACG CCGCCGAGGT GTTGCAAGTC GCCAAGACGC	1080
AACGCTGGAC ACCGGAGGAG ATCCTGCGGA CGTTGGTTGA GGCCGAGATC GCTGCCC GCG	1140
ATGCCTCCAA CACCGCCAAC CGTCTCAAGG CCGCAGCCTT CCCGGTCACC AAGACCCTCG	1200
ACGGGTTCGA CGTCACCGGA TCGTCGATCA CCGCAGCCAC GTTCGACTAC CTGTCGAGCC	1260
TGGAATGGAT TCGGGCACAA CAGAACCTGG CGGTCATTGG CCCACCTGGT ACGGGCAAAA	1320
GTCACCTGCT CATCGGCTGC GGGCACGCTG CCGTCCACGC CGGATTCAAA GTCCGCTACT	1380
TCACCGCCGC CGACCTGATC GAGGTCTCT ACCGCGGCCT GGCCGACAAC ACCGTCGGCA	1440
AGATCATCGA CACCCTGCTC CGCGCGGATC TGGTCATCTT GGACGAGATC GGCTTCGCCC	1500

CGCTCGACGA CACCGGGACT CAACTGTTGT TCCGGCTCGT GGCTGCCGGC TACGAGCGCC 1560  
GCTCCCTGGC CATCGCCTCG CATTGGCCCT TCGAACAATG GGGGCGATTG CTGCCCCGAGC 1620  
ACACCACCGC CGCCAGCATC CTCGATCGGC TGCTGCACCA CGCCAGCATC GTCGTCACCT 1680  
CCGGCGAGTC CTACCGGATG CGCCACGCCG ACCACAAGAA GGGAGCCGCC AAGAATTAG 1739

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 315 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

Met Gly Cys Leu Lys Gly Gly Val Val Ala Asn Val Val Val Pro Thr  
1 5 10 15  
Pro Asp Tyr Val Arg Phe Ala Ser His Tyr Gly Phe Val Pro Asp Phe  
20 25 30  
Cys His Gly Ala Asp Pro Gln Ser Lys Gly Ile Val Glu Asn Leu Cys  
35 40 45  
Gly Tyr Ala Gln Asp Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Leu Thr Glu Ala Ala  
50 55 60  
Leu Ala Gly Glu Gln Val Asp Leu Arg Ala Leu Asn Ala Gln Ala Gln  
65 70 75 80  
Leu Trp Cys Ala Glu Val Asn Ala Thr Val His Ser Glu Ile Cys Ala  
85 90 95  
Val Pro Asn Asp Arg Leu Val Asp Glu Arg Thr Val Leu Arg Glu Leu  
100 105 110  
Pro Ser Leu Arg Pro Thr Ile Gly Ser Gly Ser Val Arg Arg Lys Val  
115 120 125  
Asp Gly Leu Ser Cys Ile Arg Tyr Gly Ser Ala Arg Tyr Ser Val Pro  
130 135 140  
Gln Arg Leu Val Gly Ala Thr Val Ala Val Val Val Asp His Gly Ala  
145 150 155 160

Leu Ile Leu Leu Glu Pro Ala Thr Gly Val Ile Val Ala Glu His Glu  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Val Ser Pro Gly Glu Val Ser Ile Leu Asp Glu His Tyr Asp Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Pro Arg Pro Ala Pro Ser Arg Gly Pro Arg Pro Lys Thr Gln Ala Glu  
 195 200 205  
 Lys Arg Phe Cys Ala Leu Gly Thr Glu Ala Gln Gln Phe Leu Val Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Ala Ala Ile Gly Asn Thr Arg Leu Lys Ser Glu Leu Asp Ile Leu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Leu Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala His Gly Glu Gln Ala Leu Ile Asp Ala Leu  
 245 250 255  
 Arg Arg Ala Val Ala Phe Arg Arg Phe Arg Ala Ala Asp Val Arg Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly Thr Pro Gln Pro Arg Pro Ala Gly Asp  
 275 280 285  
 Ala Leu Val Leu Asp Leu Pro Thr Val Glu Thr Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Tyr Lys Ile Asn Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Ala Ser  
 305 310 315

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 264 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29:

Met Thr Thr Ala Ala Lys Pro Val Ala Pro Ser Ser Ala Ala Pro Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ala Ala Asp Leu Asp Ala Ala Leu Arg Arg Leu Lys Leu Ala Thr Val  
 20 25 30  
 Arg Arg Asn Ala Ala Glu Val Leu Gln Val Ala Lys Thr Gln Arg Trp

35	40	45
Thr Pro Glu Glu Ile Leu Arg Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Glu Ile Ala Ala		
50	55	60
Arg Asp Ala Ser Asn Thr Ala Asn Arg Leu Lys Ala Ala Ala Phe Pro		
65	70	75
Val Thr Lys Thr Leu Asp Gly Phe Asp Val Thr Gly Ser Ser Ile Thr		
85	90	95
Ala Ala Thr Phe Asp Tyr Leu Ser Ser Leu Glu Trp Ile Arg Ala Gln		
100	105	110
Gln Asn Leu Ala Val Ile Gly Pro Pro Gly Thr Gly Lys Ser His Leu		
115	120	125
Leu Ile Gly Cys Gly His Ala Ala Val His Ala Gly Phe Lys Val Arg		
130	135	140
Tyr Phe Thr Ala Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu Val Leu Tyr Arg Gly Leu Ala		
145	150	155
Asp Asn Thr Val Gly Lys Ile Ile Asp Thr Leu Leu Arg Ala Asp Leu		
165	170	175
Val Ile Leu Asp Glu Ile Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Asp Asp Thr Gly Thr		
180	185	190
Gln Leu Leu Phe Arg Leu Val Ala Ala Gly Tyr Glu Arg Arg Ser Leu		
195	200	205
Ala Ile Ala Ser His Trp Pro Phe Glu Gln Trp Gly Arg Phe Leu Pro		
210	215	220
Glu His Thr Thr Ala Ala Ser Ile Leu Asp Arg Leu Leu His His Ala		
225	230	235
Ser Ile Val Val Thr Ser Gly Glu Ser Tyr Arg Met Arg His Ala Asp		
245	250	255
His Lys Lys Gly Ala Ala Lys Asn		
260		

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 789 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

GTGACGTCTG CTCCGACCGT CTCGGTGATA ACGATCTCGT TCAACGACCT CGACGGGTTG 60  
CAGCGCACGG TGAAAAGTGT GCGGGCGCAA CGCTACCGGG GACGCATCGA GCACATCGTA 120  
ATCGACGGTG GCAGCGGCGA CGACGTGGTG GCATACCTGT CCGGGTGTGA ACCAGGCTTC 180  
GCGTATTGGC AGTCCGAGCC CGACGGCGGG CGGTACGACG CGATGAACCA GGGCATCGCG 240  
CACGCATCGG GTGATCTGTT GTGGTTCTTG CACTCCGCCG ATCGTTTTTC CGGGCCCGAC 300  
GTGGTAGCCC AGGCCGTGGA GGCCTATCC GGCAAGGGAC CGGTGTCCGA ATTGTGGGGC 360  
TTCGGGATGG ATCGTCTCGT CGGGCTCGAT CGGGTGCGCG GCCCGATACC TTTCAGCCTG 420  
CGCAAATTCC TGGCCGGCAA GCAGGTTGTT CCGCATCAAG CATCGTTCTT CGGATCATCG 480  
CTGGTGGCCA AGATCGGTGG CTACGACCTT GATTCGGGA TCGCCGCCGA CCAGGAATTC 540  
ATATTGCGGG CCGCGCTGGT ATGCGAGCCG GTCACGATTC GGTGTGTGCT GTGCGAGTTC 600  
GACACCACGG GCGTCGGCTC GCACCGGGAA CCAAGCGCGG TCTTCGGTGA TCTGCGCCGC 660  
ATGGGCGACC TTCATCGCCG CTACCCGTTC GGGGGAAGGC GAATATCACA TGCCTACCTA 720  
CGCGGCCGGG AGTTCTACGC CTACAACAGT CGATTCTGGG AAAACGTCTT CACGCGAATG 780  
TCGAAATAG 789

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 262 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:



GCGGCGCTGG AGTGCGAAGG CAAGCCGTGG ATCGACAAGC CGATGATCGC CGGCCGGACA 1020

TGA 1023

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 340 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 33:

Met Lys Arg Ala Leu Ile Thr Gly Ile Thr Gly Gln Asp Gly Ser Tyr  
1 5 10 15  
Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Leu Ala Lys Gly Tyr Glu Val His Gly Leu Ile  
20 25 30  
Arg Arg Ala Ser Thr Phe Asn Thr Ser Arg Ile Asp His Leu Tyr Val  
35 40 45  
Asp Pro His Gln Pro Gly Ala Arg Leu Phe Leu His Tyr Gly Asp Leu  
50 55 60  
Ile Asp Gly Thr Arg Leu Val Thr Leu Leu Ser Thr Ile Glu Pro Asp  
65 70 75 80  
Glu Val Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ala Gln Ser His Val Arg Val Ser Phe Asp  
85 90 95  
Glu Pro Val His Thr Gly Asp Thr Thr Gly Met Gly Ser Met Arg Leu  
100 105 110  
Leu Glu Ala Val Arg Leu Ser Arg Val His Cys Arg Phe Tyr Gln Ala  
115 120 125  
Ser Ser Ser Glu Met Phe Gly Ala Ser Pro Pro Pro Gln Asn Glu Leu  
130 135 140  
Thr Pro Phe Tyr Pro Arg Ser Pro Tyr Gly Ala Ala Lys Val Tyr Ser  
145 150 155 160  
Tyr Trp Ala Thr Arg Asn Tyr Arg Glu Ala Tyr Gly Leu Phe Ala Val  
165 170 175

Asn Gly Ile Leu Phe Asn His Glu Ser Pro Arg Arg Gly Glu Thr Phe  
 180 185 190  
 Val Thr Arg Lys Ile Thr Arg Ala Val Ala Arg Ile Lys Ala Gly Ile  
 195 200 205  
 Gln Ser Glu Val Tyr Met Gly Asn Leu Asp Ala Val Arg Asp Trp Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Tyr Ala Pro Glu Tyr Val Glu Gly Met Trp Arg Met Leu Gln Thr Asp  
 225 230 235 240  
 Glu Pro Asp Asp Phe Val Leu Ala Thr Gly Arg Gly Phe Thr Val Arg  
 245 250 255  
 Glu Phe Ala Arg Ala Ala Phe Glu His Ala Gly Leu Asp Trp Gln Gln  
 260 265 270  
 Tyr Val Lys Phe Asp Gln Arg Tyr Leu Arg Pro Thr Glu Val Asp Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Leu Ile Gly Asp Ala Thr Lys Ala Ala Glu Leu Leu Gly Trp Arg Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Ser Val His Thr Asp Glu Leu Ala Arg Ile Met Val Asp Ala Asp Met  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Ala Leu Glu Cys Glu Gly Lys Pro Trp Ile Asp Lys Pro Met Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Gly Arg Thr  
 340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 732 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..729



(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

ATG AGG CTG GCC CGT CGC GCT CGG AAC ATC TTG CGT CGC AAC GGC ATC	48
Met Arg Leu Ala Arg Arg Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Arg Arg Asn Gly Ile	
345 350 355	
GAG GTG TCG CGC TAC TTT GCC GAA CTG GAC TGG GAA CGC AAT TTC TTG	96
Glu Val Ser Arg Tyr Phe Ala Glu Leu Asp Trp Glu Arg Asn Phe Leu	
360 365 370	
CGC CAA CTG CAA TCG CAT CGG GTC AGT GCC GTG CTC GAT GTC GGG GCC	144
Arg Gln Leu Gln Ser His Arg Val Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Val Gly Ala	
375 380 385	
AAT TCG GGG CAG TAC GCC AGG GGT CTG CGC GGC GCG GGC TTC GCG GGC	192
Asn Ser Gly Gln Tyr Ala Arg Gly Leu Arg Gly Ala Gly Phe Ala Gly	
390 395 400	
CGC ATC GTC TCG TTC GAG CCG CTG CCC GGG CCC TTT GCC GTC TTG CAG	240
Arg Ile Val Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Pro Gly Pro Phe Ala Val Leu Gln	
405 410 415 420	
CGC AGC GCC TCC ACG GAC CCG TTG TGG GAA TGC CGG CGC TGT GCG CTG	288
Arg Ser Ala Ser Thr Asp Pro Leu Trp Glu Cys Arg Arg Cys Ala Leu	
425 430 435	
GGC GAT GTC GAT GGA ACC ATC TCG ATC AAC GTC GCC GGC AAC GAG GGC	336
Gly Asp Val Asp Gly Thr Ile Ser Ile Asn Val Ala Gly Asn Glu Gly	
440 445 450	
GCC AGC AGT TCC GTC TTG CCG ATG TTG AAA CGA CAT CAG GAC GCC TTT	384
Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Leu Pro Met Leu Lys Arg His Gln Asp Ala Phe	
455 460 465	
CCA CCA GCC AAC TAC GTG GGC GCC CAA CGG GTG CCG ATA CAT CGA CTC	432
Pro Pro Ala Asn Tyr Val Gly Ala Gln Arg Val Pro Ile His Arg Leu	
470 475 480	
GAT TCC GTG GCT GCA GAC GTT CTG CGG CCC AAC GAT ATT GCG TTC TTG	480
Asp Ser Val Ala Ala Asp Val Leu Arg Pro Asn Asp Ile Ala Phe Leu	
485 490 495 500	
AAG ATC GAC GTT CAA GGA TTC GAG AAG CAG GTG ATC GCG GGT GGC GAT	528
Lys Ile Asp Val Gln Gly Phe Glu Lys Gln Val Ile Ala Gly Gly Asp	
505 510 515	
TCA ACG GTG CAC GAC CGA TGC GTC GGC ATG CAG CTC GAG CTG TCT TTC	576
Ser Thr Val His Asp Arg Cys Val Gly Met Gln Leu Glu Leu Ser Phe	

520	525	530	
CAG CCG TTG TAC GAG GGT GGC ATG CTC ATC CGC GAG GCG CTC GAT CTC			624
Gln Pro Leu Tyr Glu Gly Gly Met Leu Ile Arg Glu Ala Leu Asp Leu			
535	540	545	
GTG GAT TCG TTG GGC TTT ACG CTC TCG GGA TTG CAA CCC GGT TTC ACC			672
Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Phe Thr Leu Ser Gly Leu Gln Pro Gly Phe Thr			
550	555	560	
GAC CCC CGC AAC GGT CGA ATG CTG CAG GCC GAT GGC ATC TTC TTC CGG			720
Asp Pro Arg Asn Gly Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Ile Phe Phe Arg			
565	570	575	580
GGC AGC GAT TGA			732
Gly Ser Asp			

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 243 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:

Met Arg Leu Ala Arg Arg Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Arg Arg Asn Gly Ile			
1	5	10	15
Glu Val Ser Arg Tyr Phe Ala Glu Leu Asp Trp Glu Arg Asn Phe Leu			
20	25	30	
Arg Gln Leu Gln Ser His Arg Val Ser Ala Val Leu Asp Val Gly Ala			
35	40	45	
Asn Ser Gly Gln Tyr Ala Arg Gly Leu Arg Gly Ala Gly Phe Ala Gly			
50	55	60	
Arg Ile Val Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Pro Gly Pro Phe Ala Val Leu Gln			
65	70	75	80
Arg Ser Ala Ser Thr Asp Pro Leu Trp Glu Cys Arg Arg Cys Ala Leu			
85	90	95	
Gly Asp Val Asp Gly Thr Ile Ser Ile Asn Val Ala Gly Asn Glu Gly			

100	105	110
Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Leu Pro Met Leu Lys Arg His Gln Asp Ala Phe		
115	120	125
Pro Pro Ala Asn Tyr Val Gly Ala Gln Arg Val Pro Ile His Arg Leu		
130	135	140
Asp Ser Val Ala Ala Asp Val Leu Arg Pro Asn Asp Ile Ala Phe Leu		
145	150	155
		160
Lys Ile Asp Val Gln Gly Phe Glu Lys Gln Val Ile Ala Gly Gly Asp		
	165	170
		175
Ser Thr Val His Asp Arg Cys Val Gly Met Gln Leu Glu Leu Ser Phe		
	180	185
		190
Gln Pro Leu Tyr Glu Gly Gly Met Leu Ile Arg Glu Ala Leu Asp Leu		
	195	200
		205
Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Phe Thr Leu Ser Gly Leu Gln Pro Gly Phe Thr		
	210	215
		220
Asp Pro Arg Asn Gly Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Ile Phe Phe Arg		
225	230	235
		240
Gly Ser Asp		

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 732 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..729

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36:

GTG AAA TCG TTG AAA CTC GCT CGT TTC ATC GCG CGT AGC GCC GCC TTC

Val	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ile	Ala	Arg	Ser	Ala	Ala	Phe	
245						250					255					
GAG	GTT	TCG	CGC	CGC	TAT	TCT	GAG	CGA	GAC	CTG	AAG	CAC	CAG	TTT	GTG	96
Glu	Val	Ser	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Arg	Asp	Leu	Lys	His	Gln	Phe	Val	
260					265					270					275	
AAG	CAA	CTC	AAA	TCG	CGT	CGG	GTA	GAT	GTC	GTT	TTC	GAT	GTC	GGC	GCC	144
Lys	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ser	Arg	Arg	Val	Asp	Val	Val	Phe	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala	
				280					285					290		
AAC	TCA	GGA	CAA	TAC	GCC	GCC	GGC	CTC	CGC	CGA	GCA	GCA	TAT	AAG	GGC	192
Asn	Ser	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Gly	
			295					300					305			
CGC	ATT	GTC	TCG	TTC	GAA	CCG	CTA	TCC	GGA	CCG	TTT	ACG	ATC	TTG	GAA	240
Arg	Ile	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Phe	Thr	Ile	Leu	Glu	
	310						315					320				
AGC	AAA	GCG	TCA	ACG	GAT	CCA	CTT	TGG	GAT	TGC	CGG	CAG	CAT	GCG	TTG	288
Ser	Lys	Ala	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro	Leu	Trp	Asp	Cys	Arg	Gln	His	Ala	Leu	
	325					330					335					
GGC	GAT	TCT	GAT	GGA	ACG	GTT	ACG	ATC	AAT	ATC	GCA	GGA	AAC	GCC	GGT	336
Gly	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ala	Gly	Asn	Ala	Gly	
340					345					350					355	
CAG	AGC	AGT	TCC	GTC	TTG	CCC	ATG	CTG	AAA	AGT	CAT	CAG	AAC	GCT	TTT	384
Gln	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Leu	Pro	Met	Leu	Lys	Ser	His	Gln	Asn	Ala	Phe	
				360					365					370		
CCC	CCG	GCA	AAC	TAT	GTC	GGT	ACC	CAA	GAG	GCG	TCC	ATA	CAT	CGA	CTT	432
Pro	Pro	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Val	Gly	Thr	Gln	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	Arg	Leu	
			375					380					385			
GAT	TCC	GTG	GCG	CCA	GAA	TTT	CTA	GGC	ATG	AAC	GGT	GTC	GCT	TTT	CTC	480
Asp	Ser	Val	Ala	Pro	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gly	Met	Asn	Gly	Val	Ala	Phe	Leu	
	390						395				400					
AAG	GTC	GAC	GTT	CAA	GGC	TTT	GAA	AAG	CAG	GTG	CTC	GCC	GGG	GGC	AAA	528
Lys	Val	Asp	Val	Gln	Gly	Phe	Glu	Lys	Gln	Val	Leu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Lys	
	405					410					415					
TCA	ACC	ATA	GAT	GAC	CAT	TGC	GTC	GGC	ATG	CAA	CTC	GAA	CTG	TCC	TTC	576
Ser	Thr	Ile	Asp	Asp	His	Cys	Val	Gly	Met	Gln	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Phe	
420					425				430					435		
CTG	CCG	TTG	TAC	GAA	GGT	GGC	ATG	CTC	ATT	CCT	GAA	GCC	CTC	GAT	CTC	624

Leu	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Gly	Met	Leu	Ile	Pro	Glu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Leu		
				440				445						450			
GTG	TAT	TCC	TTG	GGC	TTC	ACG	TTG	ACG	GGA	TTG	CTG	CCT	TGT	TTC	ATT		672
Val	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Leu	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ile		
			455					460					465				
GAT	GCA	AAT	AAT	GGT	CGA	ATG	TTG	CAG	GCC	GAC	GGC	ATC	TTT	TTC	CGC		720
Asp	Ala	Asn	Asn	Gly	Arg	Met	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ile	Phe	Phe	Arg		
		470					475				480						
GAG	GAC	GAT	TGA														732
Glu	Asp	Asp															
		485															

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 243 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 37:

Val	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ile	Ala	Arg	Ser	Ala	Ala	Phe		
1				5					10					15			
Glu	Val	Ser	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Arg	Asp	Leu	Lys	His	Gln	Phe	Val		
			20					25					30				
Lys	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ser	Arg	Arg	Val	Asp	Val	Val	Phe	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala		
		35					40					45					
Asn	Ser	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Gly		
		50					55					60					
Arg	Ile	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Phe	Thr	Ile	Leu	Glu		
65					70				75					80			
Ser	Lys	Ala	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro	Leu	Trp	Asp	Cys	Arg	Gln	His	Ala	Leu		
				85					90					95			
Gly	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ala	Gly	Asn	Ala	Gly		
			100					105					110				
Gln	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Leu	Pro	Met	Leu	Lys	Ser	His	Gln	Asn	Ala	Phe		

115                      120                      125  
 Pro Pro Ala Asn Tyr Val Gly Thr Gln Glu Ala Ser Ile His Arg Leu  
 130                      135                      140  
 Asp Ser Val Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Met Asn Gly Val Ala Phe Leu  
 145                      150                      155                      160  
 Lys Val Asp Val Gln Gly Phe Glu Lys Gln Val Leu Ala Gly Gly Lys  
 165                      170                      175  
 Ser Thr Ile Asp Asp His Cys Val Gly Met Gln Leu Glu Leu Ser Phe  
 180                      185                      190  
 Leu Pro Leu Tyr Glu Gly Gly Met Leu Ile Pro Glu Ala Leu Asp Leu  
 195                      200                      205  
 Val Tyr Ser Leu Gly Phe Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Leu Pro Cys Phe Ile  
 210                      215                      220  
 Asp Ala Asn Asn Gly Arg Met Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Ile Phe Phe Arg  
 225                      230                      235                      240  
 Glu Asp Asp

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 828 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION:1..825

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:

ATG GTG CAG ACG AAA CGA TAC GCC GGC TTG ACC GCA GCT AAC ACA AAG  
 Met Val Gln Thr Lys Arg Tyr Ala Gly Leu Thr Ala Ala Asn Thr Lys  
 245                      250                      255

AAA Lys 260	GTC Val	GCC Ala	ATG Met	GCC Ala	GCA Ala	CCA Pro	ATG Met	TTT Phe	TCG Ser	ATC Ile	ATC Ile	ATC Ile	CCC Pro	ACC Thr	TTG Leu	96
AAC Asn	GTG Val	GCT Ala	GCG Ala	GTA Val	TTG Leu	CCT Pro	GCC Ala	TGC Cys	CTC Leu	GAC Asp	AGC Ser	ATC Ile	GCC Ala	CGT Arg	CAG Gln	144
ACC Thr	TGC Cys	GGT Gly	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	GTA Val	CTG Leu	GTC Val	GAC Asp	GGC Gly	GGC Gly	TCG Ser	ACG Thr	GAC Asp	192
GAA Glu	ACC Thr	CTC Leu	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	ATT Ile	TTC Phe	GCC Ala	CCC Pro	AAC Asn	CTC Leu	GGC Gly	GAG Glu	CGG Arg	240
TTG Leu	ATC Ile	ATT Ile	CAT His	CGC Arg	GAC Asp	ACC Thr	GAC Asp	CAG Gln	GGC Gly	GTC Val	TAC Tyr	GAC Asp	GCC Ala	ATG Met	AAC Asn	288
CGC Arg	GGC Gly	GTG Val	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	ACC Thr	GGA Gly	ACG Thr	TGG Trp	TTG Leu	CTC Leu	TTT Phe	CTG Leu	GGC Gly	GCG Ala	336
GAC Asp	GAC Asp	AGC Ser	CTG Leu	TAC Tyr	GAG Glu	GCT Ala	GAC Asp	ACC Thr	CTG Leu	GCG Ala	CGG Arg	GTG Val	GCC Ala	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	384
ATT Ile	GGC Gly	GAA Glu	CAC His	GAG Glu	CCC Pro	AGC Ser	GAT Asp	CTG Leu	GTA Val	TAT Tyr	GGC Gly	GAC Asp	GTG Val	ATC Ile	ATG Met	432
CGC Arg	TCA Ser	ACC Thr	AAT Asn	TTC Phe	CGC Arg	TGG Trp	GGT Gly	GGC Gly	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	GAC Asp	CGT Arg	CTG Leu	480
TTG Leu	TTC Phe	AAG Lys	CGC Arg	AAC Asn	ATC Ile	TGC Cys	CAT His	CAG Gln	GCG Ala	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	TAC Tyr	CGC Arg	CGC Arg	GGA Gly	528
CTC Leu	TTC Phe	GGC Gly	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	GGT Gly	CCC Pro	TAC Tyr	AAC Asn	CTC Leu	CGC Arg	TAC Tyr	CGG Arg	GTC Val	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	576
GAC Asp	TGG Trp	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	AAT Asn	ATT Ile	CGC Arg	TGC Cys	TTT Phe	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	CCA Pro	GCG Ala	CTC Leu	GTC Val	ACC Thr	624

CGC TAC ATG CAC GTG GTC GTT GCA AGC TAC AAC GAA TTC GGC GGG CTC 672  
 Arg Tyr Met His Val Val Val Ala Ser Tyr Asn Glu Phe Gly Gly Leu  
 455 460 465

AGC AAT ACG ATC GTC GAC AAG GAG TTT TTG AAG CGG CTG CCG ATG TCC 720  
 Ser Asn Thr Ile Val Asp Lys Glu Phe Leu Lys Arg Leu Pro Met Ser  
 470 475 480

ACG AGA CTC GGC ATA AGG CTG GTC ATA GTT CTG GTG CGC AGG TGG CCA 768  
 Thr Arg Leu Gly Ile Arg Leu Val Ile Val Leu Val Arg Arg Trp Pro  
 485 490 495

AAG GTG ATC AGC AGG GCC ATG GTA ATG CGC ACC GTC ATT TCT TGG CGG 816  
 Lys Val Ile Ser Arg Ala Met Val Met Arg Thr Val Ile Ser Trp Arg  
 500 505 510 515

CGC CGA CGT TAG 828  
 Arg Arg Arg

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 275 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 39:

Met Val Gln Thr Lys Arg Tyr Ala Gly Leu Thr Ala Ala Asn Thr Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Lys Val Ala Met Ala Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Ile Ile Ile Pro Thr Leu  
 20 25 30

Asn Val Ala Ala Val Leu Pro Ala Cys Leu Asp Ser Ile Ala Arg Gln  
 35 40 45

Thr Cys Gly Asp Phe Glu Leu Val Leu Val Asp Gly Gly Ser Thr Asp  
 50 55 60

Glu Thr Leu Asp Ile Ala Asn Ile Phe Ala Pro Asn Leu Gly Glu Arg  
 65 70 75 80

Leu Ile Ile His Arg Asp Thr Asp Gln Gly Val Tyr Asp Ala Met Asn  
 85 90 95



Arg Gly Val Asp Leu Ala Thr Gly Thr Trp Leu Leu Phe Leu Gly Ala  
100 105 110

Asp Asp Ser Leu Tyr Glu Ala Asp Thr Leu Ala Arg Val Ala Ala Phe  
115 120 125

Ile Gly Glu His Glu Pro Ser Asp Leu Val Tyr Gly Asp Val Ile Met  
130 135 140

Arg Ser Thr Asn Phe Arg Trp Gly Gly Ala Phe Asp Leu Asp Arg Leu  
145 150 155 160

Leu Phe Lys Arg Asn Ile Cys His Gln Ala Ile Phe Tyr Arg Arg Gly  
165 170 175

Leu Phe Gly Thr Ile Gly Pro Tyr Asn Leu Arg Tyr Arg Val Leu Ala  
180 185 190

Asp Trp Asp Phe Asn Ile Arg Cys Phe Ser Asn Pro Ala Leu Val Thr  
195 200 205

Arg Tyr Met His Val Val Val Ala Ser Tyr Asn Glu Phe Gly Gly Leu  
210 215 220

Ser Asn Thr Ile Val Asp Lys Glu Phe Leu Lys Arg Leu Pro Met Ser  
225 230 235 240

Thr Arg Leu Gly Ile Arg Leu Val Ile Val Leu Val Arg Arg Trp Pro  
245 250 255

Lys Val Ile Ser Arg Ala Met Val Met Arg Thr Val Ile Ser Trp Arg  
260 265 270

Arg Arg Arg  
275

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: both
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:

[illegible]

24

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 41:

24

Figure1 a)

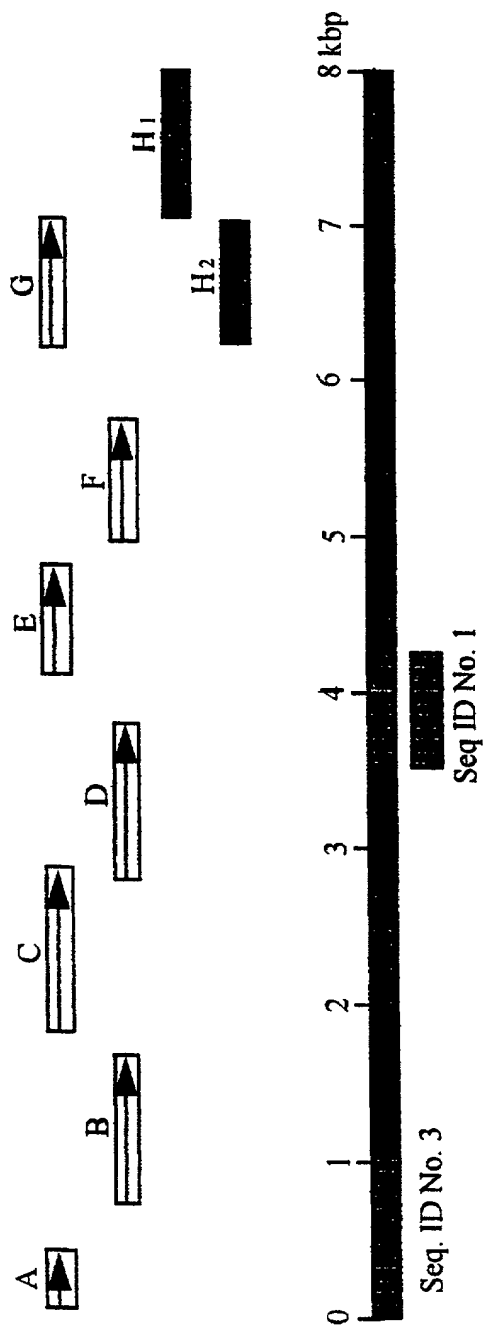
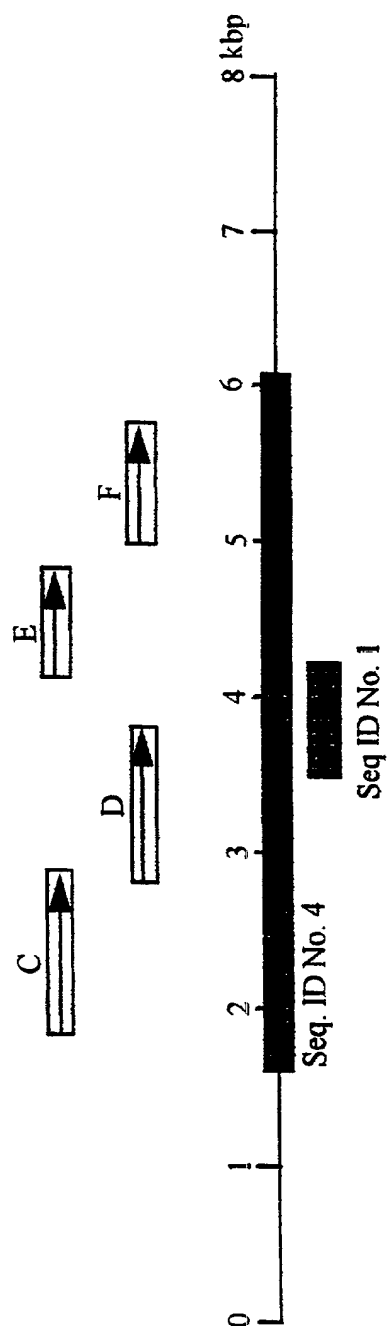


Figure1 b)



RULE 63 (37 C.F.R. 1.63)  
DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY  
FOR PATENT APPLICATION  
IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that my residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name, and I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled:

**NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES IN PATHOGENIC MYCOBACTERIA AND THEIR USE AS DIAGNOSTICS, VACCINES AND TARGETS FOR CHEMOTHERAPY**

the specification of which (check applicable box(es)):

☐ is attached hereto  
☐ was filed on 19 June 1998 as U.S. Application Serial No. (To Be Assigned) (Atty Dkt. No. 117-260)  
☒ was filed as PCT International application No. PCT/GB96/03221 on 23 December 1996  
and (if applicable to U.S. or PCT application) was amended on 22 December 1997

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above. I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to the patentability of this application in accordance with 37 C.F.R. 1.56. I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under 35 U.S.C. 119/365 of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed or, if no priority is claimed, before the filing date of this application:

Priority Foreign Application(s):

Application Number <u>9526178.0</u>	Country <u>Great Britain</u>	Day/Month/Year Filed <u>21 December 1995</u>
----------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below.

Application Number	Date/Month/Year Filed
--------------------	-----------------------

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120/365 of all prior United States and PCT International applications listed above or below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in such prior applications in the manner provided by the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose material information as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.56 which occurred between the filing date of the prior applications and the national or PCT international filing date of this application:

Prior U.S./PCT Application(s):

Application Serial No. <u>PCT/GB96/03221</u>	Day/Month/Year Filed <u>23 December 1996</u>	Status: patented pending, abandoned
-------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon. And I hereby appoint NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C., 1100 North Glebe Rd., 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Arlington, VA 22201-4714, telephone number (703) 816-4000 (to whom all communications are to be directed), and the following attorneys thereof (of the same address) individually and collectively my attorneys to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith and with the resulting patent: Arthur R. Crawford, 25327; Larry S. Nixon, 25640; Robert A. Vanderhye, 27076; James T. Hosmer, 30184; Robert W. Faris, 31352; Richard G. Besha, 22770; Mark E. Nusbaum, 32348; Michael J. Keenan, 32106; Bryan H. Davidson, 30251; Stanley C. Spooner, 27393; Leonard C. Mitchard, 29009; Duane M. Byers, 33363; Jeffrey H. Nelson, 30481; John R. Lastova, 33149; H. Warren Burnam, Jr. 29366; Thomas E. Byrne, 32205; Mary J. Wilson, 32955; J. Scott Davidson, 33489; Alan M. Kagen, 36178; William J. Griffin, 31260; Robert A. Molan, 29834; B. J. Sadoff, 36663; James D. Berquist, 34776; Updeep S. Gill, 37334.\*

Inventor's Signature: <u>John</u>	Date: <u>14<sup>th</sup> July 1998</u>
Inventor: <u>John</u> (first) <u>HERMON-TAYLOR</u> (last)	British (citizenship)
Residence (city): <u>London</u>	MI (state/country) <u>United Kingdom</u>
Post Office Address: <u>St. George's Hospital Medical School, Dept. Of Surgery, Cranmer Terrace, London, United Kingdom</u>	
(Zip Code) <u>SW17 0RE</u>	

Inventor's Signature: <u>Tim</u>	Date: <u>5/8/1998</u>
Inventor: <u>Tim</u> (first) <u>DORAN</u> (last)	Australian (citizenship)
Residence (city): <u>Whillington</u>	MI (state/country) <u>Australia</u>
Post Office Address: <u>1/8 Oxford Street, Whillington, Australia</u>	
(Zip Code) <u>VIC 3219</u>	

FOR ADDITIONAL INVENTORS, check box ☒ and attach sheet with same information and signature and date for each.

RULE 63 (37 C.F.R. 1.63)  
**DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY  
 FOR PATENT APPLICATION  
 IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

Nixon &amp; Vanderhye P.C. (12/95)

Page 2

3. 300 Inventor's Signature: *Douglas* Date: 14/8/98  
 Inventor: Douglas (first) MI MILLAR (last) British (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) North Ryde (state/country) Australia  
 Post Office Address: Csiro Division of Biomolecular Engineering P.O. Box 184, North Ryde, Australia  
 (Zip Code) NSW 2113
4. 400 Inventor's Signature: *Mark* Date: 5/8/98  
 Inventor: Mark (first) MI TIZARD (last) British (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) London (state/country) United Kingdom  
 Post Office Address: St. George's Hospital Medical School, Dept. Of Surgery, Cranmer Terrace, London, United Kingdom  
 (Zip Code) SW17 0RE
5. 500 Inventor's Signature: *M. Loughlin* Date: 24.7.98  
 Inventor: Mark (first) MI LOUGHLIN (last) British (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) London (state/country) United Kingdom  
 Post Office Address: St. George's Hospital Medical School, Dept. Of Surgery, Cranmer Terrace, London, United Kingdom  
 (Zip Code) SW17 0RE
6. 600 Inventor's Signature: *Nazira* Date: 14<sup>th</sup> July 1998  
 Inventor: Nazira (first) MI SUMAR (last) British (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) London (state/country) United Kingdom  
 Post Office Address: St. George's Hospital Medical School, Dept. Of Surgery, Cranmer Terrace, London, United Kingdom  
 (Zip Code) SW17 0RE
7. 700 Inventor's Signature: *John* Date: 27/7/98  
 Inventor: John (first) MI FORD (last) British (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) London (state/country) United Kingdom  
 Post Office Address: St. George's Hospital Medical School, Dept. Of Surgery, Cranmer Terrace, London, United Kingdom  
 (Zip Code) SW17 0RE
8. Inventor's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inventor: \_\_\_\_\_ (first) \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ (last) \_\_\_\_\_ (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) \_\_\_\_\_ (state/country) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Office Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Zip Code) \_\_\_\_\_
9. Inventor's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inventor: \_\_\_\_\_ (first) \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ (last) \_\_\_\_\_ (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) \_\_\_\_\_ (state/country) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Office Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Zip Code) \_\_\_\_\_
10. Inventor's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inventor: \_\_\_\_\_ (first) \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ (last) \_\_\_\_\_ (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) \_\_\_\_\_ (state/country) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Office Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Zip Code) \_\_\_\_\_
11. Inventor's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inventor: \_\_\_\_\_ (first) \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ (last) \_\_\_\_\_ (citizenship)  
 Residence: (city) \_\_\_\_\_ (state/country) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Office Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Zip Code) \_\_\_\_\_